

A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of

Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War

General Editor: Kenneth M. Stamp

Series M

**Selections from
the Virginia Historical Society**

Part 4: Central Piedmont Virginia

**Associate Editor and Guide Compiled by
Martin Schipper**

**A microfilm project of
UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA
An Imprint of CIS
4520 East-West Highway • Bethesda, MD 20814-3389**

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Records of ante-bellum southern plantations from the
Revolution through the Civil War [microform]

Accompanied by printed reel guides, compiled by
Martin Schipper.

Contents: ser. A. Selections from the South
Caroliniana Library, University of South Carolina
(2 pts.)—[etc.]—ser. L. Selections from the Earl Gregg
Swem Library, College of William and Mary—ser. M.
Selections from the Virginia Historical Society.

1. Southern States—History—1775–1865—Sources.
2. Slave records—Southern States. 3. Plantation
owners—Southern States—Archives. 4. Southern States—
Genealogy. 5. Plantation life—Southern States—
History—19th century—Sources. I. Stamp, Kenneth M.
(Kenneth Milton) II. Boehm, Randolph. III. Schipper,
Martin Paul. IV. South Caroliniana Library. V. South
Carolina Historical Society. VI. Library of Congress.
Manuscript Division. VII. Maryland Historical Society.
[F213] 975 86-892341
ISBN 1-55655-560-1 (microfilm : ser. M, pt. 4)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	vii
Note on Sources	ix
Editorial Note	ix
Reel Index	
Reel 1	
Mss1Ad198a, Adams Family Papers, 1672–1792	1
Mss3Am353a1, American Colonization Society, Virginia Branch Minute Book, 1823–1859	5
Mss3Am353a2, American Colonization Society, Virginia Branch Account Book, 1849–1858	6
Mss1B2346a, Barbour Family Papers, 1741–1876	6
Reels 2–3	
Mss1B2346a, Barbour Family Papers, 1741–1876 cont.	19
Reel 4	
Mss1B2346a, Barbour Family Papers, 1741–1876 cont.	21
Mss1B2346b, Barbour Family Papers, 1810–1890	22
Reel 5	
Mss1B2346b, Barbour Family Papers, 1810–1890 cont.	26
Reel 6	
Mss1B2346b, Barbour Family Papers, 1810–1890 cont.	27
Mss5:1B4556:1, Robert Carter Berkeley Diary, 1826	28
Mss5:5C1117:1–9, William Cabell Commonplace Books, 1769–1795	28
Mss5:5C1118:1–3, William Cabell Commonplace Books, 1787–1822	32
Reel 7	
Mss1C9434a, Henry Curtis Papers, 1774–1865	34
Mss2C9435b, Henry Curtis Papers, 1804–1853	39
Mss1D1124a, Dabney Family Papers, 1824–1927	40
Reels 8–11	
Mss1D1124b, Dabney Family Papers, 1742–1928	41
Reel 12	
Mss1D1124b, Dabney Family Papers, 1742–1928 cont.	53
Mss1G4216a, Peachy Ridgway Gilmer Papers, 1790–1889	53
Mss1G5906a, Gooch Family Papers, 1812–1961	54

Reel 13	
Mss1G5906a, Gooch Family Papers, 1812–1961 cont.	58
Reel 14	
Mss1G5906a, Gooch Family Papers, 1812–1961 cont.	59
Mss5:1H2422:1–4, Jeremiah Collins Harris Diary, 1851–1860	59
Mss1H5565a ^{FA2} , Hill Family Papers, 1787–1945	60
Reels 15–16	
Mss1H5565a ^{FA2} , Hill Family Papers, 1787–1945 cont.	63
Reel 17	
Mss1H5565a ^{FA2} , Hill Family Papers, 1787–1945 cont.	65
Mss2H5568b, Hill Family Papers, 1831–1857	65
Mss1H5568c, Hill Family Papers, 1838–1909	66
Reels 18–22	
Mss1H7185a, Holladay Family Papers, 1728–1931	67
Reel 23	
Mss1H7185a, Holladay Family Papers, 1728–1931 cont.	74
Mss1H7185b, Holladay Family Papers, 1753–1961	75
Reels 24–37	
Mss1H7185b, Holladay Family Papers, 1753–1961 cont.	77
Reel 38	
Mss1H7185c, Holladay Family Papers, 1787–1968	87
Mss1H7185d, Holladay Family Papers, 1766–1955	89
Mss1H7185e, Holladay Family Papers, 1803–1891	91
Mss2L585c, Lewis Family Papers, 1804–1884	92
Mss3L7702a, Llangollen School Records, 1806–1849	94
Reel 39	
Mss3L7702a, Llangollen School Records, 1806–1849 cont.	95
Mss2M3855b, Thomas Massie Papers, 1773–1798	95
Mss5:3M3856, William Massie Account Book, 1748–1749	96
Mss1M3855a, Massie Family Papers, 1698–1875	97
Reels 40–44	
Mss1M3855a, Massie Family Papers, 1698–1875 cont.	101
Reel 45	
Mss1M3855a, Massie Family Papers, 1698–1875 cont.	105
Mss1M3855d, Massie Family Papers, 1812–1861	105
Mss1M3855e, Massie Family Papers, 1810–1900	107
Mss2R1574b, Thomas Jefferson Randolph Papers, 1819–1839	108
Mss2R15745a, Thomas Mann Randolph Letter, 1824	109
Mss2R15745b, Thomas Mann Randolph Papers, 1815–1819	109
Mss5:3R1586:1, William B. Randolph Account Book, 1815–1835	110
Mss3R4156b, Richmond, Virginia, City Sergeant Papers, 1841–1851	111

Reel 46	
Mss3R4156b, Richmond, Virginia, City Sergeant Papers, 1841–1851 cont.	112
Mss1R8385a, Edmund Ruffin Papers, 1794–1865	112
Reels 47–48	
Mss1R8385a, Edmund Ruffin Papers, 1794–1865 cont.	119
Reel 49	
Mss1R8385a, Edmund Ruffin Papers, 1794–1865 cont.	120
Mss5:1R9335:1, John Coles Rutherford Diary, 1847	120
Mss5:1Sp686:1, Dandridge Spotswood Diary, 1848	121
Mss1Sp687a, Spotswood Family Papers, 1741–1934	121
Mss1Sp687b, Spotswood Family Papers, 1760–1953	122
Mss5:1T1433:1, Horace Dade Taliaferro Diary, 1847–1860	125
Mss1W3395a, Watson Family Papers, 1771–1934.....	126
Reel 50	
Mss1W3395a, Watson Family Papers, 1771–1934 cont.	128
Reel 51	
Mss1W3395a, Watson Family Papers, 1771–1934 cont.	128
Mss1W6326a ^{FA2} , Wickham Family Papers, 1766–1945	128
Reels 52–54	
Mss1W6326a ^{FA2} , Wickham Family Papers, 1766–1945 cont.	135
Reel 55	
Mss1W6326a ^{FA2} , Wickham Family Papers, 1766–1945 cont.	137
Mss1W6326c ^{FA2} , Wickham Family Papers, 1754–1977	137
Reels 56–58	
Mss1W6326c ^{FA2} , Wickham Family Papers, 1754–1977 cont.	144
Reel 59	
Mss1W6326c ^{FA2} , Wickham Family Papers, 1754–1977 cont.	146
Mss1W6393a, Hezekiah Lord Wight Papers, 1799–1837	146
Mss1W6393b, Hezekiah Lord Wight Papers, 1794–1854	146
Mss2W6396b, Hezekiah Lord Wight Papers, 1820–1836	150
Appendix: Genealogical Charts	152

INTRODUCTION

The impact of the ante-bellum southern plantations on the lives of their black and white inhabitants, as well as on the political, economic, and cultural life of the South as a whole, is one of the most fascinating and controversial problems of present-day American historical research. Depending upon the labor of slaves who constituted the great majority of the American black population, the plantations were both homes and business enterprises for a white, southern elite. They were the largest, the most commercialized, and on the whole, the most efficient and specialized agricultural enterprises of their day, producing the bulk of the South's staple crops of tobacco, cotton, sugar, rice, and hemp. Their proprietors were entrepreneurs who aspired to and sometimes, after a generation or two, achieved the status of a cultivated landed aristocracy. Many distinguished themselves not only in agriculture but in the professions, in the military, in government service, and in scientific and cultural endeavors.

Planters ambitious to augment their wealth, together with their black slaves, were an important driving force in the economic and political development of new territories and states in the Southwest. Their commodities accounted for more than half the nation's exports, and the plantations themselves were important markets for the products of northern industry. In short, they played a crucial role in the development of a national market economy.

The plantations of the Old South, the white families who owned, operated, and lived on them, and the blacks who toiled on them as slaves for more than two centuries have been the subjects of numerous historical studies since the pioneering work of Ulrich B. Phillips in the early twentieth century. The literature, highly controversial, has focused on questions such as the evolution and nature of the planter class and its role in shaping the white South's economy, culture, and values; the conditions experienced by American blacks in slavery; the impact of the "peculiar institution" on their personalities and the degree to which a distinct Afro-American culture developed among them; and, finally, the sources of the tension between the proslavery interests of the South and the "free labor" interests of the North that culminated in secession and civil war.

Research materials are plentiful. Census returns and other government documents, newspapers and periodicals, travelers' accounts, memoirs and autobiographies, and an abundance of polemical literature have much to tell historians about life on ante-bellum plantations. The autobiographies of former slaves, several twentieth-century oral history collections, and a rich record of songs and folklore are significant sources for the black experience in slavery. All the historical literature, however, from Phillips to the most recent studies, has relied heavily on the enormous collections of manuscript plantation records that survive in research libraries scattered throughout the South. These manuscripts consist of business records, account books, slave lists, overseers' reports, diaries, private letters exchanged among family members and friends, and even an occasional letter written by a literate slave. They come mostly from the larger tobacco, cotton, sugar, and rice plantations, but a significant number survive from the more modest estates and smaller slaveholdings whose economic operations tended to be less specialized.

Plantation records reveal nearly every aspect of plantation life. Not only business operations and day-to-day labor routines, but family affairs, the roles of women, racial attitudes, relations between masters and slaves, social and cultural life, the values shared by members of the planter class, and the tensions and anxieties that were inseparable from a slave society are all revealed with a fullness and candor unmatched by any of the other available sources. Moreover, these records are immensely valuable for studies of black slavery. Needless to say, since they were compiled by

members of the white master class, they provide little direct evidence of the inner feelings and private lives of the slave population. But they are the best sources of information about the care and treatment of slaves, about problems in the management of slave labor, and about forms of slave resistance short of open rebellion. They also tell us much about the behavior of slaves, from which historians can at least draw inferences about the impact of slavery on the minds and personalities of its black victims.

Deposited in southern state archives and in the libraries of many southern universities and historical societies, the number of available plantation records has increased significantly in recent decades. Our publication is designed to assist scholars in their use by offering for the first time an ample selection of the most important materials in a single microfilm collection. Ultimately it will cover each geographical area in which the plantation flourished, with additions of approximately four new collections annually. A special effort is being made to offer the rarer records of the smaller slaveholders and to include the equally rare records of the plantations in the last quarter of the eighteenth century; however, the documentation is most abundant for the operations of the larger plantations in the period between the War of 1812 and the Civil War, and their records will constitute the bulk of our publication.

Kenneth M. Stampp
Professor Emeritus
University of California at Berkeley

NOTE ON SOURCES

The collections microfilmed in this edition are holdings of the Virginia Historical Society, P.O. Box 7311, Richmond, VA 23221-0311. The description of the collections provided in this user guide are adapted from inventories and indexes compiled by the Virginia Historical Society. The inventories and indexes are included among the introductory materials appearing on the microfilm at the beginning of each collection.

Historical maps, microfilmed among the introductory materials, are courtesy of the Map Collection of the Academic Affairs Library of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, and the Virginia Historical Society. Maps consulted include:

“Map of the West Coast of Africa from Sierra Leone to Cape Palmas, Including the Colony of Liberia,” from *The African Repository and Colonial Journal*, April 1830;
and Thomas G. Bradford, *Comprehensive Atlas*, 1835.

EDITORIAL NOTE

The Reel Index for this edition provides the user with a précis of the collections included. Each précis gives information on family history and many business and personal activities documented in the collection. Omissions from collections are noted in the user guide and on the microfilm.

Following the précis, the Reel Index itemizes each file folder and manuscript volume. The four-digit number to the left of each entry indicates the frame number at which a particular folder begins.

REEL INDEX

Mss1Ad198a, Adams Family Papers, 1672–1792, Henrico County, Virginia

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of 222 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document. An inventory and notes concerning this collection, compiled by Thomas J. Massie in 1875, are included among the miscellany in the introductory materials.

Section 1 consists of two items, notes, 1745, of Robert Bicknell concerning the estate of Richard Adams (of Abridge, Essex, England); and a will (copy made by J. Jackson), 1744, of Mrs. Ann Adams (of Westham, Essex, England), probated in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, England (witnessed by C. Bicknell, Robert Bicknell, and Hannah Sandford).

Section 2 consists of three items, a plat (copy made by John Frauncis), 1726, surveyed by John Syme for Ebenezer Adams of 300 acres in New Kent County, Virginia, owned by Mrs. Alice Field; and letters, 1744–1750, of William Binford (of London, England) to Richard Adams and Tabitha (Cocke) Adams (concerning the estates of Mrs. Ann Adams and Timothy Atkinson).

Section 3 consists of three items, a will (copy made by J. Jackson), 1743, of Sarah (Adams) Atkinson (of London, England) probated in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, England (witnessed by William Bushnell, Katherine Field, and J. Jackson); an account, 1743–1748, of the estate of Sarah (Adams) Atkinson (kept by William Binford); and a will (copy), 1744, of Timothy Atkinson written in Barbados Island, British West Indies (witnessed by Thomas Blucke, John Couze, and Daniel Wiles).

Section 4 consists of two items, bills of exchange, 1764, of Richard Eppes and John Scott drawn on Goodall Barnes and Adams of Bristol, England, to pay Richard Adams (bear assignments of Richard Adams to Thomas Adams).

Section 5 consists of one item, a deed, 6 July 1792, of the trustees of Patrick Coutts (i.e., Richard Adams [1726–1800], William DuVal, John Harvie, William Hay, George Nicholson [i.e., Nicolson], and Nathaniel Wilkinson) to Savary De Valcoulon for four lots in Henrico County [now the city of Richmond] and Richmond, Virginia. The deed is witnessed by William Austin, Andrew Dunscomb, Samuel DuVal, Samuel Shepherd DuVal, Daniel Lawrence Hylton, Benjamin Lewis, and John Watson.

Section 6 consists of 156 items, correspondence, 1762–1788, of Thomas Adams (of the Calf Pasture [Augusta County], Winslows [New Kent County], and Richmond, Virginia, and at Bremono [Henrico County], Richmond Hill [Richmond], and Williamsburg, Virginia, and London, England, and while serving the U.S. Continental Congress at Philadelphia and York, Pennsylvania). The correspondence is with Elizabeth (Griffin) Adams (of Richmond Hill, Richmond, Virginia, and at Winslows, New Kent County, and Williamsburg, Virginia, concerning William Byrd III, tobacco, Richard Adams's election to the Virginia House of Burgesses and the burning of a warehouse in Richmond, Virginia, belonging to Richard Adams), Jaquelin Ambler, John Armistead, Jerman Baker, John Banister (bears diary [copy], 1778, of Caleb Gibbs kept during the siege of Newport, Rhode Island, by the U.S. Continental Army), John Barnes, John James Beckley, John Blair (concerning the sale of Mountain Fields, Albemarle County, Virginia), John Bland, Richard Bland (concerning James Horrocks, the appointment of an Anglican bishop for America, flooding of the James, Rappahannock, and Roanoke rivers in 1771, and paper currency), Carter Braxton, William Brown, Edward Browne (of London, England, concerning tobacco), Thomas Buchanan, Thomas Bullitt, Robert Burwell, William Byrd III (concerning a lottery), Charles Carter ([1732–1806] of Corotoman, Lancaster County, Virginia), Charles Carter ([1733–1796] of Ludlow, Stafford County, Virginia), Patrick Coutts (concerning Lord Dunmore and the appointment of an auditor for the Colony of Virginia), Silas Deane, Simeon Deane, Dr. Moore Fauntleroy (of Naylor's Hole, Richmond County, Virginia), John Ford, Jean Baptiste Lazarus Thevenot de Francy, William Freeman, William Goosley, Dr. Corbin Griffin, Samuel Griffin (at Bath, England), Dr. Isaac Hall (at Edinburgh, Scotland), John Henry (concerning the printing and sale of Henry's map of Virginia, 1770, in Great Britain and France), Thomas Hill (of London, England), Richard Hylton, Thomas Jefferson (concerning James Ogilvie, tobacco, the Virginia Association of 1770, and a Jefferson family coat of arms), Thomas Jett, John Morton Jordan, Richard Lee (of Lee Hall, Westmoreland County, Virginia), William Lee, Alexander McClenachan, Philip Mazzei (of Colle, Albemarle County, Virginia, and at Leghorne, Italy, and Paris, France, concerning the sale of wheat in Italy and Mazzei's captivity by the British in New York City and bears seal and letter [copy] of Francis Dana to Thomas Adams), George Mercer, James Mercer (concerning George Mercer), Mrs. Martha Miller, Thomas Miller, Thomas Nelson, William Nelson (bears seal [imperfect]), Edmund Pendleton, John Pendleton, Abel Peyton, Edmund Randolph, William Richardson (concerning iron ore), George Riddell, John Roscrow, John Smith, Thomas Stuart, Dr. Thomas Walker, George Walton, G. Watson, James Watt (for Patrick Coutts), George Webb (concerning the estates of Bowler Cocke [1696–1771] and Bowler Cocke [1727–1771]), John Winston, Robert Withers, George Wythe, and Charles Yates, and Hogg & Rowland of Richmond, Virginia, John Morton Jordan & Co., of London, England (concerning Cyrus Griffin and tobacco), Perkins, Buchanan & Brown of London, England (concerning the shipment of tobacco, Scottish merchants, and the Virginia Association of 1769), and T. J. & R. Smith of Bristol, England.

Section 7 consists of twenty-one items, accounts, 1754–1772, of Thomas Adams (1730–1788). The accounts were kept at Winslows, New Kent County, and Richmond, Virginia, and concern, in part, George Mercer (1771) and the estate of Harry Turner (1754); Adams’s clerkship of the Court of Henrico County, Virginia (1760); the Baltimore Iron Works, Baltimore, Maryland (undated); and tobacco.

Section 8 consists of three items, bills of lading, 1772, issued to Perkins, Buchanan & Brown of London, England, by James Lowes for the shipment of goods to Thomas Adams; and a bill of exchange, 1772, of William Byrd III drawn on Robert Cary & Co., of London, England, to pay Thomas Adams.

Section 9 consists of two items, an agreement, 1769, of Thomas Adams with John Morton Jordan (witnessed by William Brown and Thomas Hammatt, and bears seals and tax stamp); and notes, undated, of Thomas Adams concerning William Brown, John Morton Jordan and Perkins, Buchanan & Brown of London, England.

Section 10 consists of two items, a will (copy), 1785, of Thomas Adams written in Augusta County, Virginia; and an account, 1788–1801, of Thomas Massie with the estate of Thomas Adams.

Section 11 consists of four items, a letter, 1791, of Elizabeth (Fauntleroy) Turner Cocke Adams (at Nanzatico, King George County, Virginia) to William Cocke (of Cumberland County, Virginia); an account, 1789–1790, of Mrs. Adams with Thomas Massie; and inventories, 1792, of the estate of Mrs. Adams made by William Cocke, Moses Hughes, Thomas Morrison, and Alexander Reid.

Section 12 consists of five items, deeds, 1672–1698, to Henry Wyatt (1647–ca. 1703) for land in New Kent County, Virginia, from Mrs. Mary Barnhouse, Richard Barnhouse (witnessed by Roger Thompson and Thomas Wilkinson and bears affidavit of Job Howes), Mrs. Jane Binnyon, William Binnyon (witnessed by Thomas Smith and John Turner and bears affidavit of Job Howes), Jonathan Price (witnessed by Thomas Butts, Thomas Robinson, and Francis Samson and bears affidavit of Job Howes), and Richmond Terrell (witnessed by John Hall and John Lewis and bears seal); and an affidavit, 1729, of Henry Wyatt concerning a mill in New Kent County, Virginia (witnessed by Richard Adams, Walter Clopton, and George Wilkinson).

Section 13 consists of four items, materials, 1771–1774, concerning Philip Mazzei. Items include a memorandum for Thomas Adams concerning the emigration of Italians to Virginia; plan (copy) for encouraging the production of olive oil, silk, and wine in the American Colonies; proposals (copy) concerning the formation of a company designed to encourage the production of olive oil, silk, and wine in Virginia (bears list of subscribers [i.e., Thomas Adams, John Banister, John Blair, Theodorick Bland, Charles Carter, Archibald Cary, Wilson Miles Cary, Allen Cocke, James Donald, Lord Dunmore, James Parke Farley, Benjamin Harrison, Daniel Lawrence Hylton, Thomas Jefferson, James McClurg, George Mason, Everard Meade, Richard Kidder Meade, Thomas Nelson, Robert Carter Nicholas, John Page (1720–1774), John Page (1743–1808), Thomas Pleasants, Peter Randolph, Peyton Randolph, Richard Randolph, Thomas

Mann Randolph, Joseph Scott, John Tabb, John Tayloe, and George Washington]); and a list of books.

These materials are printed, in part, in Philip Mazzei, *Friend of Jefferson* (Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1933), pp. 27–29, 31–32, and 43–47, by Richard Cecil Garlick.

Section 14 consists of one item, a letter, 2 October 1769, of Perkins, Buchanan & Brown, London, England, to Thomas Jefferson. The letter concerns Thomas Adams and the consignment of tobacco. Enclosures to the letter include a list of books and invoice of goods shipped to Jefferson by Perkins, Buchanan & Brown.

Section 15 consists of six items, letters, 1768–1777, written by or addressed to Isaac Clarke, Henry Darby, John Hardy, James Mercer, John Mercer, John Perkins, Thomas Rose, James Sullivan (copy), Abraham Ten Broeck (as president of the New York State Convention), and Charles Yates (copy witnessed by Thomas Adams and Samuel Griffin), and Hogg & Rowland of Richmond, Virginia, and Perkins, Buchanan & Brown of London, England.

Section 16 consists of three items, an affidavit [ca. 1708] of Mrs. Frances Barnett (of New Kent County, Virginia) concerning a deed of gift to her children (witnessed by Edward Carroll and Mrs. Alice Wyatt); an account, 1765, of John Armistead with Griffiths & Thomas of Bristol, England (concerning tobacco); and an agreement (unexecuted), 1773, of Hogg & Rowland of Richmond, Virginia, with Perkins, Buchanan & Brown of London, England, concerning 177 1/2 acres in Hanover County, and lots in Richmond, Virginia.

Section 17 consists of two items, a summons, 1773, issued by Benjamin Waller to William Acrill, Carter Braxton, Patrick Coutts, Dr. Corbin Griffin, Samuel Griffin, William Griffin, Amos Ladd, James Ladd, John Randolph, Peyton Randolph, Meriwether Smith, William Smith, Thomas Stewart, and James Watt, and Major Wilcox & Co. of Charles City County, Virginia, to answer a bill of complaint of William Goosley in the General Court of Virginia; and an opinion (copy made by Thomas Massie), undated, of George Wythe concerning religion.

N.B.: Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society are Mss2M38558b, Thomas Massie Papers, 1773–1798 and Mss1M3855a, Massie Family Papers, 1698–1875, included in the present edition.

Reel 1

Introductory Materials

0001 Introductory Materials and Miscellany. 19 frames.

Papers

0020 Section 1, Estate of Richard Adams and Mrs. Ann Adams, Notes and Will, 1744–1752. 9 frames.

0029 Section 2, Ebenezer Adams, Richard Adams, and Tabitha (Cocke) Adams, Plat and Correspondence, 1726–1750. 12 frames.

0041 Section 3, Sarah (Adams) Atkinson and Timothy Atkinson, Wills and Account, 1743–1748. 11 frames.

- 0052 Section 4, Richard Adams, Bills of Exchange, 1764. 6 frames.
 0058 Section 5, Richard Adams, Deed, 1792. 4 frames.
 0062 Section 6, Folder 1 of 7, Thomas Adams, Correspondence, 1762–1788, A. 73 frames.
 0136 Section 6, Folder 2 of 7, Thomas Adams, Correspondence, 1762–1788, B. 101 frames.
 0237 Section 6, Folder 3 of 7, Thomas Adams, Correspondence, 1762–1788, C–G. 69 frames.
 0306 Section 6, Folder 4 of 7, Thomas Adams, Correspondence, 1762–1788, H–L. 69 frames.
 0375 Section 6, Folder 5 of 7, Thomas Adams, Correspondence, 1762–1788, M–P. 75 frames.
 0450 Section 6, Folder 6 of 7, Thomas Adams, Correspondence, 1762–1788, R–Y. 67 frames.
 0517 Section 6, Folder 7 of 7, Thomas Adams, Correspondence, 1762–1788, Companies.
 54 frames.
 0571 Section 7, Thomas Adams, Accounts, 1754–1772 and Undated. 56 frames.
 0627 Section 8, Thomas Adams, Bills of Lading and Bill of Exchange, 1772. 8 frames.
 0635 Section 9, Thomas Adams, Agreement and Notes, 1769 and Undated. 9 frames.
 0644 Section 10, Thomas Adams, Will and Estate Account, 1785–1801. 5 frames.
 0649 Section 11, Elizabeth (Fauntleroy) Turner Cocke Adams, Letter, Account, and Estate
 Inventories, 1789–1792. 9 frames.
 0658 Section 12, Henry Wyatt, Deeds and Affidavit, 1672–1698 and 1729. 14 frames.
 0672 Section 13, Philip Mazzei, Materials Concerning Him, 1771–1774. 14 frames.
 0686 Section 14, Perkins, Buchanan & Brown, Letter to Thomas Jefferson, 2 October 1769.
 5 frames.
 0691 Section 15, Various Persons, Letters, 1768–1777. 21 frames.
 0712 Section 16, Various Persons, Affidavit, Account, and Agreement, ca. 1708–1773. 12 frames.
 0724 Section 17, Various Persons, Summons and Opinion, 1773 and Undated. 7 frames.

***Mss3Am353a1, American Colonization Society,
 Virginia Branch Minute Book, 1823–1859,
 Richmond, Virginia; also Liberia***

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of one item, a minute book, 4 November 1823–5 February 1859, of the Virginia Branch of the American Colonization Society. The bound volume was kept by Frederick Bransford (1792–1859), David I. Burr (ca. 1783–1838), Peachy R. Grattan (1801–1881), James E. Heath (1792–1862), Thomas Chisman Howard (1785–1834), Fleming James (1791–1862), Benjamin B. Minor (1818–1905), and John Overton Steger (1818–1886). The volume was approved and endorsed by the presidents, John Marshall (1755–1835) and John B. Floyd (1806–1863).

Reel 1 cont.

Introductory Materials

- 0731 Introductory Materials. 4 frames.

Minute Book

- 0735 Mss3Am353a1, American Colonization Society, Virginia Branch Minute Book, 4 November 1823–5 February 1859. 77 frames.

***Mss3Am353a2, American Colonization Society,
Virginia Branch Account Book, 1849–1858,
Richmond, Virginia; also Liberia***

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of one item, an account book, 1849–1858, of the Virginia Branch of the American Colonization Society. The bound volume was kept by Thomas Harding Ellis (1814–1898) and William Williams (d. 1849).

Reel 1 cont.

Introductory Materials

0812 Introductory Materials. 4 frames.

Account Book

0816 Mss3Am353a2, American Colonization Society, Virginia Branch Account Book, 1849–1858. 24 frames.

***Mss1B2346a, Barbour Family Papers, 1741–1876,
Orange County, Virginia***

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of 1,353 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of three items, a letter, 1817, of Thomas Barbour to William Newman; and deeds, 1806–1818, of Thomas Barbour to James Barbour and Philip Pendleton Barbour for slaves (witnessed by Mary (Thomas) Barbour and Mary Thomas (Barbour) Bryan).

Section 2 consists of three items, a letter, 1798, of Valentine Johnson to Benjamin Johnson (of Orange County, Virginia); and bonds, 1787, of Benjamin Johnson (as executor of William Johnson) with Robert Brodley (witnessed by Abner Gaines), William Buckner (witnessed by George Eve) and Valentine Johnson.

Section 3 consists of four items, deeds, 1773–1793, to Benjamin Johnson for land in Orange County, Virginia, made by Mrs. Ann Deering (extract made by Reynolds Chapman), Edward Deering, Daniel Jarrell (witnessed by Alexander Jarrell, Joshua Jarrell and Thomas Watts), Mrs. Mary Jarrell, Elizabeth (Cave) Johnson (witnessed by Robert Brodley, Charles Brooking, Archibald Campbell, Benjamin Cave, Zachariah Herndon, Valentine Johnson, Uriel Mallory, James Newman, Joseph Rogers, Joseph Sylvester, Ignatius Tureman, William Crittenden Webb, Thomas Wright, and Samuel Young, and bears affidavit of James Taylor), William Cave Johnson, Mrs. Eleanor Tureman, and Ignatius Tureman (bears affidavit of James Taylor).

Section 4 consists of three items, accounts, undated, of James Barbour (as administrator of the estate of Benjamin Johnson and include payment for a coffin); and an affidavit (copy made by Reynolds Chapman) 1804, of Belfield Cave, Edmund Henshaw, Abner Porter, and Johnson Watts concerning division of the estate of Benjamin Johnson (of Orange County, Virginia).

Section 5 consists of six items, a letter, 1812, of John Bowie Magruder (by James T. Jones) to Valentine Johnson (of Orange County, Virginia); accounts, 1784–1812, of Valentine Johnson; and a bond, 1786, of Valentine Johnson to Philip Barbour (witnessed by John Harrison).

Section 6 consists of four items, correspondence, 1808–1822, of James Barbour (of Orange County, Virginia) with Stephen J. Blaydes and Ambrose Brockman; and accounts, 1808–1812, of James Barbour.

Section 7 consists of 228 items, correspondence, 1806–1841, of Philip Pendleton Barbour of Frascati and Gordonsville, Orange County, Virginia, and while at Charlottesville, Fredericksburg, and Richmond, Virginia, and Washington, D.C. The correspondence is with John Jaquelin Ambler (of Jaquelin Hall, Madison County, Virginia, and bears seal), Andrew S. Anderson, Richard Anderson, Elizabeth Atkins, Henry Baldwin (enclosing notes of Baldwin concerning law), Garland Ballard, J. W. Ballard, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, James Barbour (of Barboursville, Orange County, Virginia, and concerning John Quincy Adams), R. Barksdale (concerning the purchase of books), John Baylor, Elizabeth (Cave) Johnson Bell, Robert Beverley ([1769–1843] concerning the estate of Robert Beverley [1740–1800]), Richard Bibb, William Matthews Blackford (concerning insurance on Frascati, Orange County, Virginia, by the Merchants Fire Insurance Company, Baltimore, Maryland), John Geddes Blair, Stephen J. Blaydes, Thomas Jefferson Boyd, David Briggs (enclosing a resolution [copy made by Robert Smith Chew] of a meeting of merchants in Fredericksburg, Virginia), William Brooke, Thomas Brown, Daniel Bryan (concerning Samuel Mark and bears letter of Thomas Walker Gilmer to Barbour), William Bryan, James Bullock, John Campbell, William Campbell (bears will [copy] of William Campbell [1755–1823] written in Orange County, Virginia), Dabney Carr, Daniel Ferrel Carr (concerning Andrew Jackson), Robert Hill Carter, Robert Cave, Reynolds Chapman (enclosing accounts of John Clarke [as administrator of James Herndon] with the clerk [i.e., Reynolds Chapman] and the sheriff [i.e., Valentine Johnson] of Orange County, Virginia), Richard Meriwether Chapman, Elizabeth (French) Chew, John G. Chiles, John B. Christian, John Clark, John Clarkson, Alexander M. Clayton, John Sawbridge Corbin, Yelverton Cowherd (bears affidavit of William Johnson), Shelton Crosthwait, William Crow, Nathaniel Cutting, Lawrence Taliaferro Dade, Robert Davidson (by David Davidson and bears letters [copies] of Robert Davidson and Lucy Henry (Southall) Cutts to William Wood), John K. Davies, Staige Davis (bears affidavit [copy] of John Collins in the lawsuit of *Staige Davis and Elizabeth Macon (Gardiner) Davis v. John Martin and John Penny* in the District Court of Charlottesville, Virginia), Martin Dawson, Susan (Wheeler) Decatur (concerning Stephen Decatur and Daniel

Webster), Asbury Dickins, Thomas H. Dickinson (of the Philanthropic Society of Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia), John Dixon (concerning the estate of Roger Dixon), Francis Bickley Dyer, Griffin Edwards, Elisha Estes, Charles Everett, Nicholas Faulconer, Robert B. Faulconer, Eppa Fielding, Henry J. Fisher, Harrison Fitzhugh, Charles James Fox, Henry Gibson, Jonathan C. Gibson (concerning horses), Thomas Walker Gilmer, William Goodridge (bears opinion [copy] of John Wickham concerning the will of Richard Goodridge), Nathaniel Gordon, Archibald Govan, James Govan, John William Green (by William Green), William A. Gregory, Peter Hagner, John Hallum, Peter Hansbrough ([1769–1843] as executor of Peter Hansbrough [1744–1822]), John Harris, William A. Harris, David Harrison, Philip Harrison, William D. Hart, Mrs. Nancy Jane Hawkins, William W. Hawkins, George Hebb, William Waller Hening ([printed, Richmond, Virginia] concerning publication of decisions of the Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals), David Higginbotham (of Morven, Albemarle County, Virginia), George Hollaway, William Hunter, William Stocke Jett, John Telemachus Johnson (bears letter of Fielding Powell), William Johnson, William B. Johnson, Richard Johnston, Charles S. Jones, Daniel Keith, John O. Lay (concerning insurance on a mill), Gilly M. Lewis, Samuel Woodson Lewis, William Linney, John Macrae, Dr. Hardin Massie, Joseph Matlack, John Matthews, Gabriel Maupin, Garrett Minor (concerning the estate of James Allen), Lucian Minor, Abraham Mitchell (bears power of attorney of Mitchell to Barbour [witnessed by Samuel Benjamin Helbert Judah and bears affidavit of Alexander Lewis McDonald]), Richard W. Moore (by Edward B. Bailey), William Morgan (bears answer of Morgan to a bill of complaint of Mary E. (Morgan) Brooke Baker and Francis Whiting Brooke in the Virginia Superior Court of Chancery for the Fredericksburg district), Allen Waller Morton, Jeremiah Morton, William Munford, Sally Murphy, William Nelson, Reuben Newman, Opie Norris, Robert Nott, Richard Elliot Parker, Hugh Mercer Patton, John Pendleton, Joseph Kimbrough Pendleton (of Fredericks Hall, Louisa County, Virginia), Isaac Samuels Pennybacker, John M. Perry, William Porter (concerning the estate of James Frish), Henry Potter, Lewis Gordon Powell, Ann (Chiles) Rainey, Thomas Mann Randolph (concerning an appointment for Barbour to the Virginia Superior Court of Chancery in Fredericksburg), Hudson M. Rice, Thomas Richards, Gilbert Ricks, David Rodes (bears opinion of Thomas Love Moore concerning the Virginia Militia and encloses notes of Rodes), Achilles Rogers, Mary (George) Rogers, Reuben George Rogers, Thomas Rogers (of Hazelwood, Warren County, Kentucky), Dr. Robert Henry Rose, George C. Sampson, Green Berry Samuels (bears seal [imperfect] of the U.S. House of Representatives), [otherwise unidentified] Saunders, Samuel Shepard, Washington George Singleton, Alice Smith (bears note of John C. Harris to Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour), J. L. Smith, John Smith (enclosing an opinion of Benjamin Watkins Leigh), St. Clair Smith, Thomas Smith, Mrs. Elizabeth Snead, Thomas Sorrille, Valentine Wood Southall, George Washington Spotswood, Robert Stanard, Joseph Story, Samuel Hollingsworth Stout, Erasmus Stribling, A. Swan, Robert Taylor, William Thacker, William L. Thompson, David Thomson, Benjamin Tillar, James Turner,

Reuben Turner (concerning Alexander Turner), Charles Urquhart, Jacob Weaver, Augustine Webb, Byrd Charles Willis, William Wood, William Woods and Charles Yancey (concerning James Baird), and A. C. Cazenove & Co. of Alexandria, Virginia, Thomas Goodwin & Son of Fredericksburg, Virginia, Lancaster & Denby of Richmond, Virginia, Lindenberger & Gebb of Baltimore, Maryland, John & William Miller of Richmond, Virginia, Murdock, Shortridge & Co. of Madeira (by John Buchanan), John Scott & Son of Fredericksburg, Virginia, Sheilds & Somerville of Richmond, Virginia, and Van Zandt & Rockwell of Washington, D.C.

Section 8 consists of one item, an account book, 1803–1809, of Philip Pendleton Barbour (1783–1841). The volume was kept in Orange County, Virginia. Entries include accounts with William Waller Hening (p. 34) and Opie Norris (pp. 50, 53) and concern Barbour's law practice in the courts of Albemarle, Louisa, Madison, and Orange counties, and the District Court at Charlottesville, Virginia.

Section 9 consists of one item, an account book, 1810, of Philip Pendleton Barbour (1783–1841). The volume was kept in Orange County, Virginia, and concerns, in part, Barbour's law practice in Albemarle, Louisa, Madison, and Orange counties, Virginia.

Section 10 consists of one item, an account book, 1815–1831, of Philip Pendleton Barbour (1783–1841). The volume was kept at Frascati and Gordonsville, Orange County, Virginia, and Washington, D.C., while practicing law, and includes accounts with James Barbour (pp. 18, 36, 55, 141, 194), John M. Perry (for the construction of Frascati, pp. 19, 33, 133, 145, 155, 184, 194, 198, 208, 216, 234, 238, 248, 250, 252), and Dr. Robert Henry Rose (p. 10), and the Orange Humane Society, Orange County, Virginia (pp. 6, 8, 18, 38, 44, 140, 188), *National Intelligencer*, Washington, D.C. (pp. 107, 161, 212, 245), and *Richmond Enquirer*, Richmond, Virginia (pp. 68, 98, 130, 170). Entries also include accounts of Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour (pp. 210, 366).

Section 11 consists of one item, an account book, 1828–1830, of Philip Pendleton Barbour (1783–1841). The volume was kept at Frascati, Orange County, Virginia, and concerns Barbour's law practice in Albemarle, Culpeper, Louisa, Madison, and Orange counties, Virginia.

Section 12 consists of one item, a pass book, 1838–1839, of the Farmers Bank of Virginia, Richmond, covering the account of Philip Pendleton Barbour of Orange County, Virginia.

Section 13 consists of 304 items, accounts, 1804–1839, of Philip Pendleton Barbour (1783–1841). The accounts were kept at Frascati and Gordonsville, Orange County, Virginia, and Washington, D.C. Items include accounts with John M. Perry (1824) and concern, in part, the sale of flour, milling operations (1813–1814), purchase of books (1812) and lumber (1822), and construction of a house (undated), and also, include a ticket from the Quantico Canal Lottery of Virginia (1825).

Section 14 consists of thirty-eight items, agreements, 1808–1839, of Philip Pendleton Barbour with John Hickerson Barksdale, James Brooking (concerning the construction of a mill), Robert W. Brooking, William Chiles (concerning the construction of a mill and witnessed by John Clark and Hord Watts), Thomas Davis (witnessed by Edmund

Pendleton Barbour), John F. Daniel (witnessed by Richard Lancaster and David Locker), John Dodson (witnessed by Sextus Barbour and Fountain Douglass), Augustine Gaines (concerning land in Madison County, Virginia), Walter Gambrel, Thomas Gooch, Thomas Hutcherson (witnessed by Edmund Pendleton Barbour), James Jackson (concerning the construction of a mill and witnessed by Lawson Barrett and William Walker), William T. Jenkins, William Johnson (witnessed by J. Cave, Richard Cave, Robert B. Faulconer, and James Wilkerson Mansfield), John Kinzer (witnessed by Hord Watts), Warner B. Mahone (witnessed by James B. Rawlings), Miles Marquess, George Morris (witnessed by Edmund Pendleton Barbour), Alexander Musgrove, John M. Perry (concerning the construction of Frascati, Orange County, Virginia, and witnessed by Nimrod Bramham and William Fitzhugh Gordon), John Pollard (for John Armstrong Lapsley and witnessed by George Morris), Robert Stringfellow (witnessed by Horace Stringfellow), Coleby Tate (witnessed by John M. Perry), Buckner Terrell, William Thacker (witnessed by William Fitzhugh Gordon and William Wertenbaker), William Thompson (witnessed by Edmund Pendleton Barbour), Robert Thrift (witnessed by Richard H. Parks), William H. Wattles (witnessed by John Jaquelin Ambler), Vivion Webster (witnessed by Sextus Barbour), and John P. White.

Section 15 consists of twenty-five items, bonds, 1806–1831, of Philip Pendleton Barbour with Robert Alvis (witnessed by Charles R. Hopkins), James Barbour (witnessed by Thomas Barbour), John Baylor, Robert Beale, George Smith Blakey, John F. Daniel (witnessed by Edmund Pendleton Barbour), Thomas Davis, Robert Draffin, Thomas Draffin, Arthur Groom (witnessed by Lee Bullock and John Hunter), Madison Groom, John Henshaw (witnessed by William Johnson), Joseph Hiden, Elijah Holbert, James Jarman (witnessed by Francis Bickley Dyer and Micajah Woods), William Johnson (witnessed by William Bell), Charles Lewis (witnessed by William Fitzhugh Gordon), Ichabod Mallory (witnessed by Mallory Martin), Mallory Martin (witnessed by Ichabod Mallory), Richard Morris, Benjamin F. Porter, William Porter, Reuben Powell (witnessed by James Frish), William Powell (witnessed by Edmund Pendleton Barbour), John Riddle, Horace Rutherford (witnessed by Horatio Gates Winston), Michael Shiflett (witnessed by John Wilson), Buckner Terrell, Rowland T. Turner, Paul Verdier, David W. Watts, Joseph Whorton, James Withers (witnessed by Thomas Walker Lightfoot), and Robert Wood (witnessed by Henry Tate Harris).

Section 16 consists of three items, a deed, 1813, of Mrs. Betsy Thacker and William Thacker to Philip Pendleton Barbour for 100 acres in Louisa County, Virginia (witnessed by J. Crawford, Henry Tate Harris, and Craven Peyton); a deed, 1821, of Mary (Thomas) Barbour and Thomas Barbour to Philip Pendleton Barbour for land in Orange County, Virginia (bears affidavits of Tandy Bowcock, Reynolds Chapman, and Valentine Johnson); and notes, 1831, concerning the survey of 814 acres in Orange County, Virginia, conveyed by John F. Daniel to Philip Pendleton Barbour and Buckner Terrell.

Section 17 consists of three items, a deed (unexecuted) 1805, of Philip Pendleton Barbour and Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour to Reuben Newman for 214 acres (i.e.,

the String) in Orange County, Virginia; a deed (unexecuted and imperfect) 1812, of Philip Pendleton Barbour (as executor of Francis Blunt) to Joshua Gee for land in Madison County, Virginia; and a lease, 1806, of Philip Pendleton Barbour to James Barbour and Thomas Barbour for land in Orange County, Virginia (witnessed by John Henshaw, Robert T. Moore, and John Walker and bears affidavit of Reynolds Chapman).

Section 18 consists of eight items, deeds, 1806–1818, to Philip Pendleton Barbour for slaves from William Blakey (witnessed by William Collins and Samuel Ham), William Davis (witnessed by William Simpson), Thomas Douglass (witnessed by John Douglass and Samuel Smithson), James Jarman (witnessed by Griffin Garland Garner and William G. Garner), Robert Patton (witnessed by William Buckner and H. Wilson), John Scott, John Spotswood (witnessed by Hugh Mercer Patton), and John C. Straughan (witnessed by Cudden Davis).

Section 19 consists of three items, licenses, 1801–1802, issued to Philip Pendleton Barbour to practice law in Kentucky (signed by James G. Hunter and Samuel McDowell) and Virginia (signed by Paul Carrington, Joseph Prentis, and John Tyler); and a bill of complaint (copy made by William Moss), 1828, of *Doddridge Pitt Chichester* (by Thomas W. Hewitt) *v. Philip Pendleton Barbour* in the Court of Fairfax County, Virginia (bears affidavit of M. H. Toole).

Section 55 consists of six items, affidavits, 1813–1843, concerning Philip Pendleton Barbour made by Reynolds Chapman, Peter Hanger (concerning horses), Thomas R. Hawkins, Reuben Newman, Thomas Sorrille and William Larkin White (of Spring Grove, Hanover County, Virginia, concerning horses).

Section 56 consists of twelve items, memoranda, 1812–1822, prepared for Philip Pendleton Barbour by J. R. Brooking (concerning lumber), May Burton, Thomas Draffin, James Duke, William Hopkins, Richard Simpson, Thomas Sorrille, Goodall Trice, and Charles Urquhart (concerning land in Culpeper County, Virginia).

Section 57 consists of eight items, notes, undated, of Philip Pendleton Barbour concerning the insurance of Frascati, Orange County, Virginia, by the Aetna Fire Insurance Co. of Hartford, Connecticut; memoranda, undated, of Philip Pendleton Barbour concerning the settlement of his accounts in Albemarle County and the collection of debts in Orange County, Virginia; a list of subscribers, undated, to the fund to pay John Goss (pastor of the Blue Run Baptist Church, Orange County, Virginia, and includes Philip Pendleton Barbour); an order (copy made by Benjamin Cave), 1811, of the Court of Madison County, Virginia, issued to William Watts to survey a road, and to Philip Pendleton Barbour, Augustine Gaines, William Johnson, Fanny Watts, Hord Watts, and William Watts to provide workers to keep the road in good repair; a power of attorney, 1824, of Mildred (Thomas) Hall to Philip Pendleton Barbour (witnessed by Richard W. Cowherd, Clevers D. Burrus, and William Woolfolk, and bears affidavit of Nelson Burrus); a pedigree, 1833, of Christina (horse) owned by Philip Pendleton Barbour; and notes, undated, of Philip Pendleton Barbour concerning horses.

Section 58 consists of forty-nine items, materials, 1812–1818, concerning the 3rd Infantry Regiment of the Virginia Militia in Orange County, commanded by Philip Pendleton Barbour. Items include commissions issued by governors of Virginia (i.e., James Barbour and Charles King Mallory [lieutenant governor]) to Philip Pendleton Barbour and Gilbert H. Hamilton to be officers in the Orange County, Virginia, militia (bears signatures of John Woodson Pleasants and seals of Virginia); correspondence of Philip Pendleton Barbour with Claiborne Watts Gooch (printed, Richmond, Virginia, and bears seal), William Smith, and Eton Stanard; affidavits of Philip Pendleton Barbour (concerning a pension for Mrs. Charlotte Hart, wife of James Hart) and Thomas Barbour; orders issued by John P. Campbell (bears annexed affidavit of Philip Pendleton Barbour), Claiborne Watts Gooch (printed, Richmond, Virginia), and Thomas Parker (by John Turberville); a receipt of Robert Acre, Gilbert H. Hamilton, Edmund Henshaw, Reuben Morris, George Simmons, and John Simmons for arms; returns of companies in the 1st Battalion commanded by Sanford Beazley, Gilbert H. Hamilton, Thomas Miller, Benjamin F. Porter, William Porter, Thomas Sorrille, and William Crittenden Webb; returns of companies in the 2nd Battalion commanded by George Grasty, Jacob Graves, Reuben Lindsay, Robert Mallory, James White, and Edward Winslow; a return of George Washington Spotswood's troop of cavalry; lists of officers; and notes of Philip Pendleton Barbour.

Section 59 consists of eight items, materials, 1799–1829, concerning the Orange Humane Society, Orange County, Virginia. Items include accounts with Philip Pendleton Barbour; minutes of meetings (copy made by Richard Meriwether Chapman and bears deed of trust [annexed] of Alice (Fitzhugh) Johnson and William Johnson to Richard Meriwether Chapman for the benefit of Philip Pendleton Barbour for 440 acres in Orange County, Virginia [witnessed by William Bell, Robert B. Faulconer, and James M. Macon, and bears affidavits of Thomas Barbour, Reynolds Chapman, and William Wyatt Johnson, and assignment of Philip Pendleton Barbour to the Orange Humane Society (witnessed by Reynolds Chapman)); and deeds of the president (i.e., James Barbour) and secretary (i.e., Richard Meriwether Chapman) of the Society to Philip Pendleton Barbour for 900 acres in Orange County, Virginia (bears affidavits [annexed] of Thomas Barbour, Tandy Bowcock, Reynolds Chapman, and David Whitelaw).

Section 60 consists of fifty-eight items, letters, 1825–1848, written to Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour (of Frascati, Orange County, and Orange Court House, Virginia) by Elizabeth (Barbour) Ambler (concerning John Toole and a portrait of Philip Pendleton Barbour), John Jaquelin Ambler (at the University of Virginia), Edmund Pendleton Barbour, John Strode Barbour (of Catalpa, Culpeper County, Virginia), Quintus Barbour, Sextus Barbour (of St. Louis, Missouri), Oliver R. Bishop, William Matthews Blackford, John Geddes Blair, Elizabeth Teackle (Mayo) Braxton (of Mantua, King and Queen County, Virginia), Philippa (Barbour) Field (of Walnut, Culpeper County, Virginia), Willim Leftwich Goggin, Bernard Peyton (of Richmond, Virginia, concerning the sale of tobacco), Samuel H. Stout, and George Templeman (bears note [copy] of Simon

Brown), and Haxall Brothers & Co. of Richmond, Virginia, and Sheilds & Somerville of Richmond, Virginia.

Section 61 consists of nine items, accounts, 1802–1846, of Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour (include account with James Barbour); a lease, 1844, of Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour to George S. Newman for land in Madison County, Virginia; and notes, undated, of Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour concerning blacksmith's tools.

Section 62 consists of six items, accounts, 1811–1820, of William Johnson (of Orange County, Virginia); agreements, 1814–1828, of William Johnson with John Clark (bears receipt of Philip Pendleton Barbour) and William Porter (witnessed by Philip Pendleton Barbour); a deed, 1811, of William Johnson to William Wyatt Johnson for personal property in Orange County, Virginia (bears affidavit of Reynolds Chapman); and notes, undated, of Belfield Cave concerning deeds of trust executed by William Johnson.

Section 63 consists of six items, correspondence, 1844–1848, of Sextus Barbour (of Frascati, Orange County, Virginia, and St. Louis, Missouri) with Philippa (Barbour) Field and Bernard Peyton (of Richmond, Virginia), and Haxall Brothers & Co. of Richmond, Virginia.

Section 64 consists of five items, letters, 1829–1860, written by or addressed to Thomas Atkinson, Benjamin Johnson Barbour, Edmund Pendleton Barbour, John Strode Barbour (of Catalpa, Culpeper County, Virginia), Dr. Thomas Barbour (of St. Louis, Missouri), William Matthews Blackford, Richard H. Field, and George Washington Spotswood.

Section 65 consists of four items, accounts, ca. 1820–1842, of Sextus Barbour and Thomas Barbour (as deputy sheriff of Orange County, Virginia).

Section 66 consists of three items, an affidavit, 1828, of John Jaquelin Ambler (at Charlottesville, Virginia) concerning John (slave); notes, ca. 1830, of John Jaquelin Ambler concerning the construction of a piggery; and an account, 1872, of Elizabeth (Barbour) Ambler.

Section 67 consists of four items, correspondence, 1854–1876, of Philip Barbour Ambler (of New Canton, Buckingham County and Seven Islands, Fluvanna County, Virginia) with Elizabeth (Barbour) Ambler, John Jaquelin Ambler (1801–1854), John Jaquelin Ambler ([1828–1901] of Lynchburg, Virginia, concerning the University of Virginia), and Willie Harrison (Nicholas) Ambler.

Section 68 consists of four items, notes, 1861–ca. 1876, of Philip Barbour Ambler (of Lynchburg, Virginia, and while attending the University of Virginia) concerning the Lynchburg Female Seminary of Lynchburg, Virginia, horticulture (bears report, 1864, of surgical cases in Confederate States General Hospital No. 2, Lynchburg, Virginia [signed by Dr. Andrew Jackson Beale and Dr. John Randolph Page]), literature, and music.

Section 69 consists of four items, letters, 1872–1873, written to Willie Harrison (Nicholas) Ambler (of Arvonnia, Buckingham County, Virginia) by Elizabeth Barbour (Ambler) Gish (bears view of the James River at Lynchburg, Virginia), Nanny Trent

(Nicholas) Jellis, and Anna Harrison (Trent) Nicholas; and a letter, undated, of Elizabeth (Barbour) Ambler to John Nicholas Ambler.

Section 70 consists of two items, a lease, 1820, of Anna Maria (Ross) Johnson and William B. Johnson to Valentine Johnson for land in Fluvanna County, Virginia (witnessed by George W. Johnson, William P. Perkins, Chapman Seargeant, and Leonard Seay); and a power of attorney, 1822, of William B. Johnson to George W. Johnson and Robert C. Johnson (bears affidavits of Thomas Brandon, Henry Brown, Samuel Chapman [annexed], and George T. Jones, and seal of the Court of Madison County, Alabama).

Section 71 consists of five items, letters, 1804–1806, written to Hugh Nelson (of Belvoir, Albemarle County, Virginia) by George Gilman, Matthew Maury, John Minor, and Isaac F. Roe.

Section 72 consists of eleven items, letters, 1803–1815, written by or addressed to Seth Barton (of Fredericksburg, Virginia), William A. Gregory (executor of Seth Barton), William Hunter (of Newport, Rhode Island), Robert Patton (executor of Seth Barton), and John Wickham; and notes of William Hunter concerning Seth Barton.

Section 73 consists of two items, a deed (copy made by John Brown), 1765, of Roger Dixon to James Harford to 5,400 acres in Albemarle, Culpeper, Orange, and Spotsylvania counties, and six lots in Fairfax, Culpeper County, and Fredericksburg, Virginia (witnessed by John Bogle, Robert Gilchrist, John Gray, Ambrose Hord, and James Miller, and bears affidavit of Benjamin Waller); and a will (copy), 1772, of Roger Dixon probated in Spotsylvania County, Virginia (bears affidavits of Robert Smith Chew and John Waller).

Section 74 consists of two items, a deed (copy), 1813, of David Ross to Elizabeth Maria (Bancroft) Ross Barrett and Anna Maria (Ross) Johnson for 1,500 acres in Fluvanna County, Virginia (witnessed by William Gilman, John Herrick, and John Jameson); and a deed of trust (copy made by John Timberlake), 1815, of David Ross to Jacob Myers, William Pasteur, and Frederick Augustus Ross for the benefit of Elizabeth Maria (Bancroft) Ross Barrett and Anna Maria (Ross) Johnson for 1,500 acres in Fluvanna County, Virginia (witnessed by William Roper and James Shepherd and bears affidavits of James Currin, John Johnson, John Pryor, and Thomas Ritchie, and a schedule of slaves belonging to David Ross).

Section 75 consists of ten items, accounts, 1819–1825, of Alexander Musgrove. The accounts were kept in Orange County, Virginia, and include accounts with Walter Gambrel and Gambrel & Musgrove of Orange County, Virginia.

Section 76 consists of two items, an agreement and bond, 1796, of Wilson Cary Nicholas and John Hopkins concerning 5,000 acres in Montgomery and Wythe counties, Virginia (witnessed by Julius Burbidge Dandridge and George Jefferson).

Section 77 consists of fourteen items, bonds, 1786, to William Crosthwait (of Albemarle County, Virginia) from Ahehelaus (or Archelaus) Crafford (witnessed by Richard Flynt), Bartelotte Davis (witnessed by J. Powers), William Dunn (witnessed by J. Powers), Samuel Estes (witnessed by J. Powers), Martin Hackett (witnessed by

J. Powers), John Hall (witnessed by Richard Flynt and Richard Thurman), Benjamin Harvey (witnessed by Charles Douglass), William Harvey (witnessed by J. Powers), William Rogers (witnessed by Maxcey Ewell), and Jonathan Tyree (witnessed by John Jones and J. Powers).

Section 78 consists of thirteen items, accounts, 1785–1791, of George Divers (as administrator of the estate of William Crosthwait in Albemarle County, Virginia); and bonds (witnessed by J. Powers) 1787, to George Divers (administrator of William Crosthwait) from Barzillai Brown, William Dunn, Samuel Estes, Martin Hackett, John Hall and William Thompson.

Section 79 consists of four items, bonds, 1803–1804, of Tarleton Goolsby (of Albemarle County, Virginia, and bear receipts of Goolsby witnessed by Lewis Grant) with Charles Anderson, Daniel Davis (witnessed by James Lindsay), Richard Hill (witnessed by Thomas Davison), and David Wood (witnessed by Nicholas Lewis Wood).

Section 80 consists of eight items, accounts, 1820–1824, of Lindenberger & Hebb, Baltimore, Maryland. Items include accounts with the clerk of the Superior Court of Orange County, Virginia (i.e., Reynolds Chapman).

Section 81 consists of six items, wills (copies made by Philip Pendleton Barbour and Reynolds Chapman), 1759–1828, written or probated in Orange County, Virginia, of Belfield Cave (witnessed by Richard Cave, Owen Thomas, and Alexander Whitelaw and bears affidavit of Reynolds Chapman), William Embry [or Embrey] (witnessed by William Coursey, Philip Eastin, and James Griffith and bears affidavit of George Taylor), James Farish, Thomas Foster (witnessed by Ann (Mallory) Terrell, Elizabeth Ann (Towles) Terrell, John Terrell and Robert Terrell and bears affidavit of James Taylor), Martin Johnson (incomplete), and Robert Osborne (witnessed by James Barbour).

Section 82 consists of four items, wills (copies made by William Anderson and John Poindexter), 1748–1813, probated in Louisa County, Virginia, of John Bourn (witnessed by Matthew Maury, Thomas Walker Maury, and David Saunders and bears affidavit of John Poindexter), John Dowell (witnessed by Joseph Davenport, John Maccaulay, and George Martin and bears affidavit of James Littlepage), James Robinson (witnessed by James Brockman, William Cave, and Samuel Sutton and bears affidavit of Thomas Perkins) and Francis Whittall [or Whittel] (witnessed by William Hudson, Edward Love, and William Wood, and bears affidavits of Thomas Perkins and John Poindexter).

Section 83 consists of two items, wills (copies made by Belfield Cave and Benjamin Cave), 1812–1815, probated in Madison County, Virginia, of Michael Klug (witnessed by Crafford Rush and Edward Simms [or Sims] and bears codicil witnessed by Elisha Rush and Edward Simms [or Sims] and affidavit of Benjamin Cave and Nathaniel Welch [witnessed by Robert Briggs, William Mallory, and Robert Terrell and bears affidavit of Benjamin Cave]).

Section 84 consists of two items, a will (copy made by Chesley Kinney), 1774, of Francis Kirtley probated in Augusta County, Virginia (witnessed by James Coursey,

Jane Crawford, and William Kirtley); and a will (copy made by Williamson Talley), 1778, of Richard Young probated in Caroline County, Virginia (witnessed by Thomas Alcock, Thomas Brumley, and Thomas Samuel, and bears codicil witnessed by Anthony Thornton and Jane Young and affidavit of William Nelson).

Section 85 consists of forty-five items, letters, 1786–1843, written by or addressed to John Atkins, Reuben Berry (heir of Philemon Berry), Newton Berryman, David Bibb, James Bibb, Thomas Hutchinson Botts, John T. Bowler, Ludlow Bramham, James Broadus, Joseph Brock, William Brooke, Bezaleel Brown (bears affidavit of Jechonias Yancey), Marcus Calmes Buck, Thomas E. Burfoot (as U.S. Attorney for the Eastern District of Virginia), Simeon Carpenter (witnessed by John Wright), Richard Claiborne, James Collins, Adam Cooke, Coleby Cowherd, William Crosthwait, John Dickinson, John Dixon, Achilles Douglass, Charles Douglass, Joab Early, James L. Edwards, James H. Ellis, Thomas Field, Eppa Fielding, Churchill Gibbs, Dr. George Gilmer (of Pen Park, Albemarle County, Virginia), Algernon Sidney Gray, Joel Harris, John Hart, Benjamin Helm, James Henderson, John Hopkins (of Hill and Dale, Frederick County, Virginia, and bears affidavit and seal of William Gibson, notary public), William Hornsby, Richard Jeffries (bears decree of the U.S. 5th Circuit Court for Eastern Virginia in *U.S. v. John Morrison and others*), William Stocke Jett, Chapman Johnson, John Rice Kerr (concerning the clerkship of Albemarle County, Virginia), Robert Mallory, Fontaine Maury, Matthew Maury, Joseph Mayo, Robert Miller, Dabney Minor, John Minor, Henry Wood Moncure, Gustavus Adolphus Myers, John S. Myers, Samuel Ragland, Edmund Randolph (concerning the estate of Roger Dixon), Holden Rhodes, Gilbert Ricks, Richard Robey (as an agent for James Ross), Joseph Sampson, James Shepherd, [John] Skinner, John E. Smith, Samuel Smithson, Thomas Sorrille, Robert Stanard, William M. Steuart (bears act [printed, 1812] of the U.S. Congress concerning military bounty lands), L. M. Taliaferro, Dr. Edmund Pendleton Taylor, Larkin Taylor, David Thomson, Francis Walker, Robert G. Ward, David Whitelaw, and John Winn, and Nimrod Bramham & Co. of Albemarle County, Virginia, and Hackley & Fisher of New York, New York.

Section 86 consists of sixty items, accounts, 1783–1828, of John Alcock, Robert Alcocke, William Allen, William Anderson, Benjamin Austin (with Gales & Seaton for the *National Intelligencer* of Washington, D.C.), L. H. Barnes, Elisha Berry (enclosing an order [copy made by Benjamin Cave] of the Court of Madison County, Virginia), Jason Bowcock, Ludlow Bramham, Joseph Brock, Robert Charles Carter, Benjamin Cave (as clerk of Madison County, Virginia), Francis Dade, Reuben Daniel, Leonard Davis, William Derrick, Charles Douglass, George Fisher, Achilles Garrison, John Henshaw, Adam Hartsuck, John Hopkins (with Henry Banks), Charles B. Hunton (enclosing an affidavit of Chiles Terrell [witnessed by G. Garritt]), Charles Hutson, William Kelly, James Kinsolving, Dabney Minor, Abraham Mitchell, William Moon (concerning the construction of a house), Robert Patton, George Perry, Thomas Easton Randolph, Jonathan Rathbone, James Robinson, Archibald Rose, Elliott Rucker, Meriwether Smith, William Snead, Samuel Hollingsworth Stout (bears affidavit of John

Metcalfe), Samuel Washington, and Jeremiah Wayland, and Newton, Talbott & Co. of [unidentified location].

Section 87 consists of ten items, agreements, 1793–1828, of Kemp Catlett, William Chiles, Lawrence Taliaferro Dade, James Foster, William Galt (by James Bullock), Daniel Hord (concerning land in Orange County, Virginia, and witnessed by John E. Smith), Richard Johnson, John Tayloe Lomax, David Morrison (by James H. Ellis), Jeremiah Morton (concerning land in Madison County, Virginia, and slaves, and witnessed by Philip Pendleton Barbour), Joseph Sampson (concerning land in Fluvanna County, Virginia, witnessed by William Clark and William Clark [d. 1800] and bears assignment of James Foster to Dr. George Gilmer [1743–1795] witnessed by George Gilmer [1776–1836]), John Skinner (concerning land in Madison County, Virginia, and witnessed by Philip Pendleton Barbour), William Smith (concerning land in Madison County, Virginia, and witnessed by William Chiles and Legrand F. Rucker), William Thacker (witnessed by John C. Harrison), Thomas Hunton, William Thompson (witnessed by Edmund Pendleton Barbour), Hord Watts, and Noah Watts (witnessed by Philip Pendleton Barbour).

Section 88 consists of twenty-two items, bonds, 1787–1829, of Richard Bibb, William Blakey (witnessed by Joseph Ham and Nathan Jacobs), William A. Bradford, John Bradley (copy made by Reynolds Chapman), Robert Branham, Nathan T. Breedlove, Ludlow Brown (witnessed by Charles Parrott), Nelson Burruss (enclosing an affidavit of James Duke), [Hord] Davis, James Dudley (witnessed by James Bullock), John Dudley, Cleviers Duke, James Early, William Galt, Dr. George Gilmer (witnessed by Charles Everett and James Foster and bears assignment of Joseph Sampson to William Hornsby [witnessed by Joseph Hornsby]), Dabney C. Gooch (witnessed by Dr. Carlos A. Gooch), Thomas W. Gooch, Samuel Ham, Ira Harris, Jesse Perkins Key, John Key, Robert G. Lane, Lewis Leavell, William Lewis (administrator of Henry Lewis), Abraham Mitchell, Barnett Moss, Milton Payne, George Perry (witnessed by Clifton Garland and enclosing an affidavit of Jesse Perkins Key), Jacob Runkle, Joseph Sampson, William Selva (witnessed by John W. Wood), Henry Sneed, Clement Suckett, and Jonathan Tyree (witnessed by Henry Davis); and a bond, 1823, of William Campbell (1755–1823) to China (i.e., Chaney) Brizendine, Polly (Davis) Brizendine, Fanny (Davis) Williamson, and Samuel Williamson (representatives of Griffin Harper and Patsey (Davis) Harper [heirs of Mrs. Sarah Davis]), and Mrs. Elizabeth Shepherd and William Shepherd (representatives of George Wyatt and Mary Wyatt [witnessed by America W. Campbell, Mildred Pierce Campbell, and William Campbell]).

Section 89 consists of three items, a patent (copy made by William Price), 1747, issued by the Virginia Land Office (signed by Sir William Gooch) to James Goodall for 100 acres in Orange County, Virginia; a patent (copy made by John Timberlake from a copy made by William Garland Pendleton), 1753, issued by the Virginia Land Office (signed by Robert Dinwiddie) to Abraham Childers for 800 acres in Albemarle County, Virginia; and a grant, 1804, issued by the Virginia Land Office (signed by John Page

and bears seal) to Samuel Brockman for 130 acres in Albemarle and Orange counties, Virginia (verso: bears affidavit of William Price).

Section 90 consists of six items, a plat, 1741, surveyed by Caleb Lindsay, of 150 acres in Orange County, Virginia, belonging to Frances Williams; a plat, 1811, surveyed by Larkin Harvey, of 54 acres in Botetourt County, Virginia, belonging to Francis Blunt; a plat (imperfect) undated, surveyed by Francis Blunt of 351 acres in Botetourt County, Virginia; and plats, undated, of land in Orange County, Virginia, belonging to John Cave, James Jarrell, and John Lucas.

Section 91 consists of four items, a deed (extract made by Erasmus Stribling), 1748, of George Scott to Samuel Henderson for 200 acres in Augusta County, Virginia; a deed (extract made by James Taylor), 1762, of Ann (Meriwether) Smith and Thomas Ballard Smith to James Fitzgerroll for 500 acres in Orange County, Virginia (bears affidavit of George Taylor); a deed of trust (copy made by Thomas Pollard), 1791, of Edward Walton to George Gentry for the benefit of Nancy (Gentry) Walton for 150 acres in Hanover County, Virginia (witnessed by Aron Gentry, Frances (Gentry) Tate, and Nathan Tate and bears affidavit of William Pollard); and a deed of trust (unexecuted) 1820, of Lawrence Taliaferro Dade to Michael Wallace for the benefit of Reuben Smith for 250 acres (i.e., Mill Trace) in Orange County, Virginia.

Section 92 consists of three items, an affidavit, 1813, of S. Crawford concerning the conveyance of land (presumably in Augusta County, Virginia) by William Thomson Sr., to George Scott and William Thomson Jr.; a deed, 1826, of Catharine Taliaferro (Thornton) Rucker and William Rucker to George Thornton for slaves, cattle, horses, and other personal property (bears affidavits of Robert Davis, Ira Garrett, and Thomas Wood); and an insurance policy (no. 1292) 1836, issued by the Aetna Insurance Company of Hartford, Connecticut, to Lewis Webb Chamberlayne of Villanow, Henrico County, Virginia (signed by Thomas K. Brace, James Mather Goodwin, and John O. Lay and bears seal).

Section 93 consists of seventeen items, affidavits, 1805–1829, of an unidentified person (concerning John Todd), Tapley B. Andrews (concerning equipment lost by men in Andrews's company of the 2nd Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers in a campaign against the Seminole Indians in 1818, and bears an affidavit of George W. Oliver), E. Bates (concerning military bounty lands in Missouri), Marcus Calmes Buck (bears affidavits [copies] of John M. Ball, William S. Field, and Dr. St. Pierre Shackelford), William Cooke (concerning the marriage of Henry Thomas and Mary Wood), Francis Cowherd (concerning the service of Richard Philips in the Revolutionary War and bears affidavits of Thomas Barbour, Reynolds Chapman, John Henshaw, and Patrick Michie, and seal of the Court of Orange County, Virginia), Thomas C. Fletcher, Richard Lanford (witnessed by Ludlow Bramham and Fleming James), John Tayloe Lomax (concerning an account with Lawrence Taliaferro Dade), William Lovell (concerning Thomas Field [freedman] and bears note of James Lundrum), Peter Montague ([copy] concerning his service during the Revolutionary War, and bears affidavits of Reynolds Chapman and Reuben Lindsay and seal of the Court of Orange County, Virginia),

William Nelson, David Saunders (concerning James Barret [freedman]), James Shepherd, and Josef Stater (witnessed by Aron Mall, [otherwise unidentified] Stater, and Merrey Yowell).

Section 94 consists of nineteen items, a commission (unexecuted), 1779, issued by the U.S. Continental Congress (signed by Samuel Huntington and Benjamin Stoddert) to serve as an officer in the U.S. Continental Army (bears seal [imperfect] of the U.S. Board of War and Ordnance); notes (printed and handwritten by John Nicholas), undated, concerning Central College (now the University of Virginia); notes, undated, of an unidentified author concerning instructions on naturalization for aliens arriving in the United States; a poem, undated, written by an unidentified author, concerning religion; and miscellany.

Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1B2346a, Barbour Family Papers, 1741–1876, is provided on Reel 4, Frame 0812. Omissions consist of Sections 20–54, Legal Papers of Philip Pendleton Barbour (1783–1841).

N.B.: A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1B2346b, Barbour Family Papers, 1810–1890 included in the present edition. A related collection among the holdings of the University of Virginia Library is Accession Number 1486, James Barbour Papers, ca. 1775–1845, included in *Records of Antebellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series E, Part 2*.

Reel 1 cont.

Introductory Materials

0840 Introductory Materials. 46 frames.

Papers

0886 Section 1, Thomas Barbour, Letter and Deeds, 1806–1818. 9 frames.

0895 Section 2, Benjamin Johnson, Correspondence and Bonds, 1787–1798. 9 frames.

0904 Section 3, Benjamin Johnson, Deeds, 1773–1793. 11 frames.

0915 Section 4, Estate of Benjamin Johnson, Accounts and Affidavit, 1804 and Undated. 11 frames.

0926 Section 5, Valentine Johnson, Correspondence, Accounts, and Bond, 1784–1812. 14 frames.

0940 Section 6, James Barbour, Correspondence and Accounts, 1808–1822. 7 frames.

Reel 2

Mss1B2346a, Barbour Family Papers, 1741–1876 cont.

Papers cont.

0001 Section 7, Folder 1 of 10, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Correspondence, 1806–1841, Unidentified and A–Ba. 56 frames.

- 0057 Section 7, Folder 2 of 10, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Correspondence, 1806–1841, Be–Bu. 76 frames.
- 0133 Section 7, Folder 3 of 10, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Correspondence, 1806–1841, C. 74 frames.
- 0207 Section 7, Folder 4 of 10, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Correspondence, 1806–1841, D–F. 64 frames.
- 0271 Section 7, Folder 5 of 10, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Correspondence, 1806–1841, G–H. 95 frames.
- 0367 Section 7, Folder 6 of 10, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Correspondence, 1806–1841, J–M. 111 frames.
- 0478 Section 7, Folder 7 of 10, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Correspondence, 1806–1841, N–P. 60 frames.
- 0538 Section 7, Folder 8 of 10, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Correspondence, 1806–1841, R–Sm. 66 frames.
- 0604 Section 7, Folder 9 of 10, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Correspondence, 1806–1841, Sn–U. 60 frames.
- 0664 Section 7, Folder 10 of 10, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Correspondence, 1806–1841, W–Y and Companies. 53 frames.
- 0717 Section 8, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Account Book, 1803–1809. 43 frames.
- 0760 Section 9, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Account Book, 1810. 37 frames.
- 0797 Section 10, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Account Book, 1815–1831. 187 frames.

Reel 3

Mss1B2346a, Barbour Family Papers, 1741–1876 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 11, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Account Book, 1828–1830. 23 frames.
- 0024 Section 12, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Farmers Bank of Virginia Pass Book, 1838–1839. 5 frames.
- 0029 Section 13, Folder 1 of 3, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Accounts, 1804–1809 and Undated. 96 frames.
- 0125 Section 13, Folder 2 of 3, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Accounts, 1810–1819. 106 frames.
- 0231 Section 13, Folder 3 of 3, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Accounts, 1820–1839. 114 frames.
- 0345 Section 14, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Agreements, 1808–1839. 105 frames.
- 0450 Section 15, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Bonds, 1806–1831. 71 frames.
- 0521 Section 16, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Deeds and Notes, 1813–1831. 12 frames.
- 0533 Section 17, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Unexecuted Deeds and Lease, 1805–1812. 8 frames.
- 0541 Section 18, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Deeds to Slaves, 1806–1818. 20 frames.
- 0561 Section 19, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Licenses and Bill of Complaint, 1801–1802 and 1828. 10 frames.
- 0571 Section 55, Various Persons, Affidavits Concerning Philip Pendleton Barbour, 1813–1843. 13 frames.
- 0584 Section 56, Various Persons, Memoranda Prepared for Philip Pendleton Barbour, 1812–1822. 32 frames.
- 0616 Section 57, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Notes and Memoranda, 1811–1833 and Undated. 19 frames.
- 0635 Section 58, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Militia Materials, 1812–1818. 99 frames.
- 0734 Section 59, Orange County Humane Society, Materials, 1799–1829. 22 frames.
- 0756 Section 60, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Correspondence, 1825–1848. 158 frames.
- 0914 Section 61, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Accounts, Lease, and Notes, 1802–1846 and Undated. 17 frames.

- 0931 Section 62, William Johnson, Accounts, Agreements, Deed, and Notes, 1811–1828 and Undated. 14 frames.
- 0945 Section 63, Sextus Barbour, Correspondence, 1844–1848. 17 frames.

Reel 4

Mss1B2346a, Barbour Family Papers, 1741–1876 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 64, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1829–1860. 20 frames.
- 0021 Section 65, Sextus Barbour and Thomas Barbour, Accounts, 1820–1842. 6 frames.
- 0027 Section 66, John Jaquelin Ambler and Elizabeth (Barbour) Ambler, Affidavit, Notes, and Account, 1828–1872. 9 frames.
- 0036 Section 67, Philip Barbour Ambler, Correspondence, 1854–1876. 13 frames.
- 0049 Section 68, Philip Barbour Ambler, Notes, 1861–ca. 1876. 31 frames.
- 0080 Section 69, Willie Harrison (Nicholas) Ambler and John Nicholas Ambler, Correspondence, 1872–1873 and Undated. 17 frames.
- 0097 Section 70, William B. Johnson, Lease and Power of Attorney, 1820–1822. 9 frames.
- 0106 Section 71, Hugh Nelson, Correspondence, 1804–1806. 15 frames.
- 0121 Section 72, Seth Barton, Correspondence and Estate Papers, 1803–1815. 49 frames.
- 0170 Section 73, Roger Dixon, Deed and Will, 1765–1772. 10 frames.
- 0180 Section 74, David Ross, Deed, Deed of Trust, and Slave List, 1813–1815. 14 frames.
- 0194 Section 75, Alexander Musgrove, Accounts, 1819–1825. 30 frames.
- 0224 Section 76, Wilson Cary Nicholas, Agreement and Bond, 1796. 5 frames.
- 0229 Section 77, William Crosthwait, Bonds, 1786. 36 frames.
- 0265 Section 78, George Divers, Estate of William Crosthwait Accounts and Bonds, 1785–1791. 18 frames.
- 0283 Section 79, Tarleton Goolsby, Bonds, 1803–1804. 6 frames.
- 0289 Section 80, Lindenberger & Hebb, Accounts, 1820–1824. 5 frames.
- 0304 Section 81, Various Persons, Orange County, Virginia, Wills, 1759–1828. 19 frames.
- 0323 Section 82, Various Persons, Louisa County, Virginia, Wills, 1748–1813. 17 frames.
- 0340 Section 83, Various Persons, Madison County, Virginia, Wills, 1812–1815. 10 frames.
- 0350 Section 84, Various Persons, Augusta and Caroline Counties, Virginia, Wills, 1774–1778. 10 frames.
- 0360 Section 85, Folder 1 of 2, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1786–1843, A–J. 70 frames.
- 0430 Section 85, Folder 2 of 2, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1786–1843, K–W and Companies. 78 frames.
- 0508 Section 86, Various Persons, Accounts, 1783–1828. 91 frames.
- 0599 Section 87, Various Persons, Agreements, 1793–1828. 35 frames.
- 0634 Section 88, Various Persons, Bonds, 1787–1829. 57 frames.
- 0691 Section 89, Various Persons, Patents and Grant, 1747–1804. 12 frames.
- 0703 Section 90, Various Persons, Plats, 1741–1811 and Undated. 12 frames.
- 0715 Section 91, Various Persons, Deeds and Deeds of Trust, 1748–1820. 14 frames.
- 0729 Section 92, Various Persons, Affidavit, Deed, and Insurance Policy, 1813–1836. 11 frames.
- 0740 Section 93, Various Persons, Affidavits, 1805–1829. 47 frames.
- 0787 Section 94, Various Persons, Commission, Notes, Poem, and Miscellany, 1779 and Undated. 25 frames.

Omissions

- 0812 List of Omissions from Mss1B2346a, Barbour Family Papers, 1741–1876. 1 frame.

***Mss1B2346b, Barbour Family Papers, 1810–1890,
Orange County, Virginia***

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of 1,368 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of ten items, correspondence, 1825–1841, of Philip Pendleton Barbour (of Frascati, Orange County, Virginia, and Washington, D.C.) with an unidentified addressee (concerning the University of Virginia), Alfred Balch (concerning Thomas Ritchie and an article signed L. M. in the *Enquirer*, Richmond, Virginia, in 1834), Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour (bears seal), Dr. Sextus Barbour, Samuel Rossiter Betts (concerning John Quincy Adams, George Washington, and the New-York Historical Society), Joseph Blunt, Thomas Hutchinson Botts, Thomas E. Burfoot, Alexander Caldwell, William W. Campbell, Philip Hone, William Beach Lawrence, and Frances Throckmorton (Barbour) Minor.

Section 2 consists of ten items, accounts, 1836–1840, of Philip Pendleton Barbour (1783–1841). The accounts were kept at Frascati, Orange County, Virginia.

Section 3 consists of four items, materials, 1810–1831, concerning Philip Pendleton Barbour (of Frascati, Orange County, Virginia). Items include a seal; notes on the lawsuit of *Buchan v. Buchan*; a list, 1810–1812, of lawsuits in the Court of Louisa County, Virginia, and a deed, 1831, of John T. Daniel to Philip Pendleton Barbour and Buckner Terrell for land in Orange County, Virginia (bears affidavits of Reynolds Chapman, John Henshaw, and Valentine Johnson).

Section 4 consists of two items, correspondence, 1837–1841, concerning Philip Pendleton Barbour. Correspondents include Henry Baldwin, James Barbour, W. McCausland (of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, concerning law books), and Roger Brooke Taney.

Section 5 consists of eight items, accounts, 1841–1850, of Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour (1787–1872), kept as executrix of the estate of Philip Pendleton Barbour (of Orange County, Virginia).

Section 6 consists of 220 items, correspondence, ca. 1815–1872, of Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour of Frascati, Orange County; Glen Ambler, Amherst County; Jaquelin Hall, Madison County; and Lynchburg, Virginia. The correspondence is with Mrs. Placidia Adams (at the U.S. Military Academy, West Point, New York), Philip Barbour Ambler (of Glen Ambler, Amherst County, Virginia), Philip St. George Ambler (of St. Moor, Amherst County, Virginia), Garland Ballard, G. T. Barbee, Benjamin Johnson Barbour, Chalmers Barbour, Eliza A. (Byrne) Barbour (of Fleetwood, Culpeper County, Virginia), Harriet T. (Stuart) Barbour (of Fredericksburg, Virginia, and the Louise Home, Washington, D.C., and bears Confederate States of America postage stamp), James Barbour (concerning Philip Pendleton Barbour [1783–1841]), John Strode Barbour, John Strother Barbour, Mary Conway Barbour, Mary Elizabeth (Somerville) Barbour,

Philip Pendleton Barbour (1839–1914), Philippa Barbour (of Fredericksburg, Virginia, concerning John Johns and Francis McNeece Whittle), Quintus Barbour, Sarah Catharine (Strother) Barbour (concerning Dr. Thomas Barbour [1810–1849] and cholera in St. Louis, Missouri), Dr. Sextus Barbour, Thomas Barbour (1735–1825), Dr. Thomas Barbour ([1810–1849] concerning cholera in St. Louis, Missouri), Henry M. Barnes (as executor of the estate of Dr. Sextus Barbour), Robert Bell, John Geddes Blair, Mrs. Maria Bradley, Joseph Bragassa, John S. Calvert, Cremora (Jones) Cave, Richard Cave (of Montebello, Orange County, Virginia), William Jones Cave, Mrs. Mary G. Chambers, Mary A. Copenhaver, S. A. Davis, Joseph Earnest, Wyatt Moseley Elliott, Daniel Blain Ewing, Frances Todd (Barbour) Ewing (concerning Philip Pendleton Barbour [1839–1914]), Philip Barbour Field, Philippa (Barbour) Field (of Walnut, Culpeper County, Virginia, concerning Richard H. Field), Richard H. Field (of Walnut, Culpeper County, Virginia), Philip S. Fry, S. E. Gaines, John Garrett, John M. Godwin, William Knox Gordon, Joseph B. Gorrell, Ebenezer Goss, Charles T. Graves, Charles Hartwell, Henry Hiden, Joseph Hiden (concerning slavery), Mrs. Mary Hiden, Henry Thompson Holladay, Alexander Hunter (concerning Philip Pendleton Barbour [1783–1841]), John Hunter (concerning the Central Virginia Railroad Company), Larkin E. Jackson, William G. H. Jones, John Jordan, James Lawson Kemper, William H. Kite, Mariana (Bryan) Lathrop, Mrs. Ann Lee, William Lee, Dr. Edwin Spotswood Lemoine (concerning Drs. Sextus Barbour and Thomas Barbour), John McLean (concerning Philip Pendleton Barbour [1783–1841]), C. J. Miller, Jeremiah Morton, Charles Norvell, Frances Todd Barbour (Field) Norvell, Lorenzo Norvell, Richard Flint Omohundro (concerning Bloomingdale, Orange County, Virginia), William J. Parrott, Thomas Jefferson Peyton, Frances Edmonia (Barbour) Poyen–Bellisle, Robert Pritchett (concerning Philip Pendleton Barbour [1783–1841]) and the Court of Greene County, Virginia), Richard L. Richards, James L. Robinson, Thomas A. Robinson, Asa Rogers, Benjamin Rose, Ansell P. Routt, John S. Row, James W. Saunders, Mrs. Ellen Scott (of Sleepy Hollow, Orange County, Virginia, concerning the Scott family and Frascati, Orange County, Virginia), T. Sellinger, James O. Smith, John Adams Smith (of the Farmers Bank of Virginia, Richmond), William Smith (concerning Peter Vivian Daniel and a portrait of Philip Pendleton Barbour [1783–1841]), Robert Briggs Somerville, Sarah (Coles) Stevenson (concerning Dolley (Payne) Todd Madison), Alfred J. Stofer, A. Swift, Frances C. Taliaferro, Alfred Thomson, Logan Waller, Lewis Burwell Williams, and S. Yates, and Breeden, Fox & Co. of Richmond, Virginia, Breeden & Fox of Richmond, Virginia, James Cooke & Co. of Fredericksburg, Virginia, Knox & Brother of Alexandria, Virginia, John Leetch & Co. of Madison Court House, Virginia, Moseley & Elliott of Richmond, Virginia, Nelson & Grinnan of Culpeper Court House, Virginia, Parker, Nimmo & Co. of Richmond, Virginia, Parrott & Smith of Gordonsville, Virginia, B. Peyton & Son of Richmond, Virginia, Robertson & Southall of Charlottesville, Virginia, (concerning Richard Flint Omohundro and Wilton, Albemarle County, Virginia), Tyler, Wise & Allegre of Richmond, Virginia, Jno. H. Wartmann & Brother of Harrisonburg, Virginia, and Yates & Cullen of Orange Court House, Virginia.

Section 7 consists of 918 items, accounts, 1836–1872, of Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour (1787–1872). The accounts were kept at Frascati, Orange County; Glen Ambler, Amherst County; Jaquelin Hall, Madison County; and Lynchburg, Virginia. Accounts concern, in part, Drs. Peyton Grymes (undated and 1849–1852), James L. Jones (1858–1859), Henry Grey Latham (1868), James Hunter Minor (1850, 1852, and 1854), Philip Clayton Slaughter (1854), Thomas Towles Slaughter (1849 and 1851), and Edmund P. Taliaferro (1861–1862); and Stribling's Springs, Augusta County, Virginia (1857). Accounts also include the seal of James Cooke & Co. of Fredericksburg, Virginia (1856).

Section 8 consists of one item, a commonplace book, 1858, of Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour (1787–1872). The volume was kept at Frascati, Orange County, Virginia, and includes prescriptions.

Section 9 consists of five items, agreements, 1847–1861, of Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour (of Frascati, Orange County, Virginia) with Elizabeth (Barbour) Ambler (as guardian of Ella Cary (Ambler) Nicholas), Mrs. Elizabeth C. Hansbrough (witnessed by Elizabeth M. Herring, Rebecca C. Chapman, and Lucinda A. Shepherd), John J. Huffman, and William H. Routt (concerning cemeteries of John Jaquelin Ambler of Jaquelin Hall, Madison County, Virginia, and George A. Smith of Smith Cottage, Madison County, Virginia)

Section 10 consists of seven items, bonds, 1851–1865, of Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour (of Frascati, Orange County, Virginia) with Harriet T. (Stuart) Barbour and Ella Cary (Ambler) Nicholas.

Section 11 consists of three items, a power of attorney (unexecuted) undated, of Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour (as executrix of the estate of Philip Pendleton Barbour) concerning the Central Virginia Railroad Company; a power of attorney, 1849, of Henry M. Barnes (as executor of Dr. Sextus Barbour) to Elizabeth (Barbour) Ambler, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, and Philippa (Barbour) Field (bears affidavits of Mann Butler, Peter W. Johnstone, Lewis F. Lacy, and J. Thornburgh and seal of the Court of St. Louis County, Missouri); and a deed (copy made by Philip S. Fry), 1853, of Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour to William H. Kite for land in Orange County, Virginia.

Section 12 consists of eight items, notes, 1855–1859, of Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour concerning Harriet T. (Stuart) Barbour and Bloomingdale, Orange County, Virginia; a notice, 1852, of Richard H. Field and newspaper clippings, 1859, concerning Bloomingdale, Orange County, Virginia; and notes, 1856, concerning Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour and the Central Virginia Railroad Company.

Section 13 consists of eight items, lines of verse, religious writings, and prescription, ca. 1851, of Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour (of Frascati, Orange County, Virginia).

Section 14 consists of two items, letters, 1841, written to Edmund Pendleton Barbour (of Gordonsville, Virginia) by Daniel Bryan, Peter Vivian Daniel, and Henry Gibson.

Section 15 consists of two items, accounts, 1849–1851, of Edmund Pendleton Barbour (1805–1851). The accounts were kept in Orange County, Virginia.

Section 16 consists of two items, accounts, ca. 1850, of Harriet T. (Stuart) Barbour (b. ca. 1812). The accounts were kept in Orange County, Virginia.

Section 17 consists of two items, accounts, 1838–1842, of Thomas Barbour (1810–1849). The accounts were kept in Charlottesville and Orange Court House, Virginia.

Section 18 consists of two items, accounts, 1859, of Mary Elizabeth (Somerville) Barbour (1815–1902). The accounts were kept in Gordonsville, Virginia.

Section 19 consists of two items, accounts, 1838–1851, of John Jaquelin Ambler (1801–1854). The accounts were kept in Madison County, Virginia.

Section 20 consists of two items, letters, 1837–1857, written to Elizabeth (Barbour) Ambler (of Glen Ambler, Amherst County, Virginia) by Catherine (Bush) Norton Ambler, Gabriella Brockenbrough (Ambler) Brooke, and R. A. Burnett.

Section 21 consists of three items, accounts, 1859–1867, of Elizabeth (Barbour) Ambler (b. 1808). The accounts were kept at Glen Ambler, Amherst County, Virginia.

Section 22 consists of two items, correspondence, 1852–1862, of Richard H. Field (of Orange Court House and Walnut, Culpeper County, Virginia) with James French Strother and John A. Lancaster & Son of Richmond, Virginia.

Section 23 consists of two items, accounts, 1852–1854, of Richard H. Field (1772–1865). The accounts were kept at Walnut, Culpeper County, Virginia.

Section 24 consists of two items, letters, ca. 1841, written to Dr. Sextus Barbour (of Orange County, Virginia) by S. Graves and W. E. Thomson.

Section 25 consists of ninety-eight items, accounts, 1835–1849, of Sextus Barbour (1813–1848). The accounts were kept in Orange County, Virginia, and concern, in part, Dr. Thomas Towles Slaughter (1847).

Section 26 consists of two items, agreements, 1846–1847, of Dr. Sextus Barbour (of Orange County, Virginia) with Edmund Pendleton Barbour (concerning a slave) and James M. Trice.

Section 27 consists of five items, notes, 1839–1843, of Dr. Sextus Barbour (of Orange County, Virginia) concerning agriculture, plaster of paris, and writing.

Section 28 consists of eight items, letters, 1864–1870, written to John Jaquelin Ambler (of Lynchburg, Virginia) by William Joseph Robertson, Asa Rogers, Samuel R. Sterling (bear seals of the U.S. Collector of Internal Revenue, 2nd District of Virginia), and P. B. Turner, and Cowardin & Ellyson of Richmond, Virginia (concerning the *Richmond Dispatch*), and Robertson & Southall of Charlottesville, Virginia (concerning Richard Flint Omohundro).

Section 29 consists of three items, materials, 1887, concerning Dr. Edward Cary Ambler (at the Kenmore University High School, Amherst Court House, Virginia), including an essay, “Virginia’s Place in the History of the United States”; and examinations in English grammar and German language.

Section 30 consists of six items, letters, 1860–1890, written by or addressed to W. J. Cash, Edward C. Elmore, Daniel Blain Ewing, William G. H. Jones (while serving as a chaplain in the 24th Virginia Infantry Regiment of the Confederate States Army of the

Potomac at the 1st Battle of Bull Run), Lorenzo Norvell, John Adams Smith, William Fowler Taylor, Louis Trezevant Wigfall, and Lewis Burwell Williams.

Section 31 consists of five items, accounts, 1850–1867, of John Jaquelin Ambler (of Lynchburg, Virginia), Quintus Barbour, Sarah Catharine (Strother) Barbour, [otherwise unidentified] Chew, and Nathaniel J. Welch (of Madison County, Virginia).

Section 32 consists of fourteen items, lines of verse; a coat of arms of the Barbour family; and miscellany.

N.B.: A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1B2346a, Barbour Family Papers, 1741–1876, included in the present edition. A related collection among the holdings of the University of Virginia Library is Accession Number 1486, James Barbour Papers, ca. 1775–1845, included in *Records of Antebellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series E, Part 2*.

Reel 4 cont.

Introductory Materials

0812 Introductory Materials. 12 frames.

Papers

0825 Section 1, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Correspondence, 1825–1845. 35 frames.

0860 Section 2, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Accounts, 1836–1840. 14 frames.

0874 Section 3, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Materials, 1810–1831. 17 frames.

0891 Section 4, Various Persons, Correspondence Concerning Philip Pendleton Barbour, 1837–1841. 5 frames.

0896 Section 5, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Estate Accounts of Philip Pendleton Barbour, 1841–1850. 12 frames.

0908 Section 6, Folder 1 of 13, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Correspondence, ca. 1815–1872, Unidentified and Adams–Barbee. 20 frames.

0928 Section 6, Folder 2 of 13, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Correspondence, ca. 1815–1872, Benjamin Johnson Barbour–John Barbour. 44 frames.

0972 Section 6, Folder 3 of 13, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Correspondence, ca. 1815–1872, Mary Conway Barbour–Thomas Barbour. 58 frames.

Reel 5

Mss1B2346b, Barbour Family Papers, 1810–1890 cont.

Papers cont.

0001 Section 6, Folder 4 of 13, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Correspondence, ca. 1815–1872, Barnes–Copenhaver. 32 frames.

0033 Section 6, Folder 5 of 13, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Correspondence, ca. 1815–1872, Davis–Fry. 51 frames.

0084 Section 6, Folder 6 of 13, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Correspondence, ca. 1815–1872, Gaines–Hunter. 39 frames.

0123 Section 6, Folder 7 of 13, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Correspondence, ca. 1815–1872, Jackson–Lemoine. 28 frames.

- 0151 Section 6, Folder 8 of 13, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Correspondence, ca. 1815–1872, McLean–Pritchett. 50 frames.
- 0201 Section 6, Folder 9 of 13, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Correspondence, ca. 1815–1872, Richards–Row. 35 frames.
- 0236 Section 6, Folder 10 of 13, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Correspondence, ca. 1815–1872, Saunders–Smith. 57 frames.
- 0293 Section 6, Folder 11 of 13, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Correspondence, ca. 1815–1872, Somerville–Yates. 29 frames.
- 0322 Section 6, Folder 12 of 13, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Correspondence, ca. 1815–1872, Breeden, Fox & Co.–Nelson & Grinnan. 22 frames.
- 0344 Section 6, Folder 13 of 13, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Correspondence, ca. 1815–1872, Parker, Nimmo & Co.–Yates & Cullen. 33 frames.
- 0379 Section 7, Folder 1 of 14, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Accounts, Undated and 1836–1843. 80 frames.
- 0459 Section 7, Folder 2 of 14, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Accounts, 1845–1849. 44 frames.
- 0503 Section 7, Folder 3 of 14, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Accounts, 1850. 65 frames.
- 0568 Section 7, Folder 4 of 14, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Accounts, 1851. 55 frames.
- 0623 Section 7, Folder 5 of 14, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Accounts, 1852. 48 frames.
- 0671 Section 7, Folder 6 of 14, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Accounts, 1853. 41 frames.
- 0712 Section 7, Folder 7 of 14, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Accounts, 1854. 45 frames.
- 0757 Section 7, Folder 8 of 14, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Accounts, 1855–1856. 75 frames.
- 0832 Section 7, Folder 9 of 14, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Accounts, 1857–1858. 72 frames.
- 0904 Section 7, Folder 10 of 14, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Accounts, 1859. 56 frames.
- 0960 Section 7, Folder 11 of 14, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Accounts, 1860. 57 frames.

Reel 6

Mss1B2346b, Barbour Family Papers, 1810–1890 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 7, Folder 12 of 14, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Accounts, 1861. 33 frames.
- 0034 Section 7, Folder 13 of 14, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Accounts, 1862–1864. 46 frames.
- 0080 Section 7, Folder 14 of 14, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Accounts, 1865–1872. 57 frames.
- 0137 Section 8, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Commonplace Book, 1858. 6 frames.
- 0143 Section 9, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Agreements, 1847–1861. 13 frames.
- 0156 Section 10, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Bonds, 1851–1865. 12 frames.
- 0168 Section 11, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Powers of Attorney and Deed, 1849–1853 and Undated. 8 frames.
- 0176 Section 12, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour and Others, Notes, Notice, and Newspaper Clippings, 1852–1859. 18 frames.
- 0194 Section 13, Frances Todd (Johnson) Barbour, Lines of Verse, Religious Writings, and Prescription, ca. 1851 and Undated. 14 frames.
- 0208 Section 14, Edmund Pendleton Barbour, Correspondence, 1841. 8 frames.
- 0216 Section 15, Edmund Pendleton Barbour, Accounts, 1849–1851. 4 frames.
- 0220 Section 16, Harriet T. (Stuart) Barbour, Accounts, ca. 1850. 3 frames.
- 0223 Section 17, Thomas Barbour, Accounts, 1838–1842. 3 frames.
- 0226 Section 18, Mary Elizabeth (Somerville) Barbour, Accounts, 1859. 3 frames.

0229	Section 19, John Jaquelin Ambler, Accounts, 1838–1851. 3 frames.
0232	Section 20, Elizabeth (Barbour) Ambler, Correspondence, 1837–1857. 7 frames.
0239	Section 21, Elizabeth (Barbour) Ambler, Accounts, 1859–1867. 3 frames.
0242	Section 22, Richard H. Field, Correspondence, 1852–1862. 6 frames.
0248	Section 23, Richard H. Field, Accounts, 1852–1854. 3 frames.
0251	Section 24, Sextus Barbour, Correspondence, ca. 1841. 5 frames.
0256	Section 25, Folder 1 of 2, Sextus Barbour, Accounts, Undated and 1835–1840. 44 frames.
0300	Section 25, Folder 2 of 2, Sextus Barbour, Accounts, 1841–1849. 31 frames.
0331	Section 26, Sextus Barbour, Agreements, 1846–1847. 5 frames.
0336	Section 27, Sextus Barbour, Notes, 1839–1843. 13 frames.
0349	Section 28, John Jaquelin Ambler, Correspondence, 1864–1870. 18 frames.
0367	Section 29, Edward Cary Ambler, School Papers, 1887. 14 frames.
0381	Section 30, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1860–1890. 17 frames.
0398	Section 31, Various Persons, Accounts, 1850–1867. 11 frames.
0409	Section 32, Lines of Verse, Coat of Arms, and Miscellany, ca. 1885–1897 and Undated. 28 frames.

***Mss5:1B4556:1, Robert Carter Berkeley Diary, 1826,
Albemarle and Hanover Counties, Virginia***

Description

This collection consists of one item, a diary, 18 July–13 September 1826, of Robert Carter Berkeley (1806–1851). The diary covers his journey from Edgewood, Hanover County, Virginia, to the Virginia Springs and back, passing through Charlottesville, Waynesboro, Staunton, Stribling's Springs, Clover Dale, Warm Springs, White Sulphur Springs, Sweet Springs, Walker's Tavern, Bluefoots, New London, Lynchburg, Chilton, Woodson's Tavern, and Sampson's Tavern. It contains a description of the rotunda and library at the University of Virginia and a description of the residence of Hugh Nelson (1768–1836) in Albemarle County.

Reel 6 cont.

Introductory Materials

0437 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

Diary

0440 Robert Carter Berkeley, Diary, 1826. 8 frames.

***Mss5:5C1117:1–9, William Cabell Commonplace Books, 1769–1795,
Amherst and Nelson Counties, Virginia***

Description

This collection consists of nine items, commonplace books, 1769–1795, of William Cabell (1730–1798). Cabell was a planter, surveyor, justice of the peace, and legislator of Union Hill, Amherst [now Nelson] County, Virginia.

Volume 1 consists of a commonplace book, 2 January 1769–5 February 1770, of William Cabell (1730–1798). The volume concerns agricultural operations and activities as surveyor in Amherst County, Virginia; and service in the Virginia House of Burgesses at Williamsburg. The volume also includes accounts with Carter Braxton (pp. 8, 29), James Buchanan (for the sale of tobacco [p. 9]), Edmund Pendleton (p. 28), Peyton Randolph (p. 27), William Rind (pp. 28–29), and the estate of John Robinson (p. 28); and a list of slaves (p. 33).

Volume 2 consists of a commonplace book, 5 February 1770–26 June 1771, of William Cabell (1730–1798). The volume concerns agricultural operations and activities as justice of the peace and surveyor in Amherst County, Virginia; and service in the Virginia House of Burgesses at Williamsburg. The volume also includes accounts with Carter Braxton (p. 3), Edmund Pendleton (pp. 17, 32), William Rind (for subscriptions to the *Virginia Gazette*, Williamsburg [p. 17]), the estate of John Robinson (pp. 15, 17), and Purdie & Dixon of Williamsburg, Virginia (for subscriptions to the *Virginia Gazette* [p. 17]). The volume also concerns Peyton Randolph (p. 18) and George Washington (p. 17); education of Samuel Jordan Cabell and William Cabell (1759–1822) by a tutor employed by Peter Fontaine (p. 5); and a list of slaves (p. 26).

Volume 3 consists of a commonplace book, 17 March–21 December 1771, of William Cabell (1730–1798). The volume concerns agricultural operations and activities as justice of the peace and surveyor in Amherst County, Virginia; and service in the Virginia House of Burgesses at Williamsburg. The volume includes accounts with Edmund Pendleton (*l.* 3) and William Rind (for subscriptions to the *Virginia Gazette* [*l.* 5]).

Volume 4 consists of a commonplace book, 1 May–29 November 1773, of William Cabell (1730–1798). The volume concerns agricultural operations and activities as justice of the peace and surveyor in Amherst County, Virginia, and includes an account with Thomas Jefferson (for a legal opinion [p. 17]). Entries also concern slaves (pp. 11, 16, 19) and horses (pp. 2, 4, 15).

Volume 5 consists of a commonplace book, 11 February 1774–20 July 1776, of William Cabell (1730–1798). The volume concerns agricultural operations and activities as justice of the peace and surveyor in Amherst County, Virginia; and service in the Virginia House of Burgesses, Virginia Conventions of 1774 and 1775, Virginia Committee of Safety, and the Virginia Constitutional Convention of 1776 at Williamsburg, Virginia. The volume also includes accounts with Carter Braxton (pp. 23, 30, 48), John Cabell (as chairman of the Buckingham County, Virginia, Committee of Safety [p. 65]), George Carrington (as chairman of the Cumberland County, Virginia, Committee of Safety [p. 65]), John Dixon (for a subscription to the *Virginia Gazette*, Williamsburg [p. 79]), Dr. John Minson Galt (p. 89), James Geddy (pp. 8, 62, 86, 89), Dr. George Gilmer (p. 14), Thomas Jefferson (p. 42), Dr. Hugh Mercer (p. 91), Edmund Pendleton (p. 9), John Pinkney (for a subscription to the *Virginia Gazette*, Williamsburg [pp. 63, 76, 80, 85, 91]), Alexander Purdie (for the purchase of books [pp. 41, 51] and subscriptions to the *Virginia Gazette*, Williamsburg [pp. 44, 62, 79]), Mrs. Clementina

Rind (for subscriptions to the *Virginia Gazette*, Williamsburg [pp. 1, 16, 43]), George Weedon (p. 91), Dixon & Hunter of Williamsburg, Virginia (pp. 44, 81, 82), and Purdie & Dixon of Williamsburg, Virginia (for subscriptions to the *Virginia Gazette* [pp. 1, 2, 3, 10]). Entries also concern Robert Buchan (p. 57) and William Fontaine ([pp. 10, 33, 38, 44] as tutors to the children of William Cabell), Patrick Henry (p. 2), and Charles Lee (p. 82); the jail in Amherst County, Virginia (p. 8); the militia of Amherst (pp. 59, 79) and Buckingham (p. 59) counties; the population of Amherst County in 1776 (p. 80); the Prince Edward Academy (now Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia [pp. 31, 55, 84]); a list of slaves (p. 18); and earthquakes (p. 29).

Volume 6 consists of a commonplace book, 3 October 1776–30 June 1777, of William Cabell (1730–1798). The volume concerns activities as justice of the peace and agricultural operations at Union Hill, Amherst [now Nelson] County, Virginia, and service in the Virginia Senate at Williamsburg. The volume also includes accounts with Carter Braxton (p. 27), Nicholas Cabell (as captain of the Amherst County, Virginia, militia [pp. 2, 10], Archibald Cary (p. 26), James Geddy (pp. 7, 27), Alexander Purdie (front end cover, pp. 7, 25–26), and Dixon & Hunter of Williamsburg, Virginia (for purchase of books [pp. 6, 9] and subscriptions to the *Virginia Gazette* [pp. 25–26]). Entries also concern the appointment of James Higginbotham as surveyor of Amherst County, Virginia (pp. 5, 10); the Albemarle Iron Works, Albemarle County, Virginia (pp. 17, 19); an agreement with William Pollard to rent an ordinary at Amherst Court House, Virginia (pp. 12, 18); and salt (pp. 15, 24, 26).

Volume 7 consists of a commonplace book, 17 December 1777–9 February 1779, of William Cabell (1730–1798). The volume concerns activities as justice of the peace and agricultural operations at Union Hill, Amherst [now Nelson] County, Virginia, and service in the Virginia Senate at Williamsburg. The volume also includes accounts with Carter Braxton (for the purchase of land in Amherst County, Virginia [pp. 1, 39], and iron ore [pp. 40, 51]) and Dixon & Hunter of Williamsburg, Virginia (pp. 1, 22). Entries also concern Richard Lee (p. 44) and Richard Henry Lee (p. 44); Hampden-Sydney Academy (now Hampden-Sydney College [pp. 26–27, 42, 50]); salt (front end cover, pp. 8, 15, 29, 41, 50); slaves (p. 49); and horses (p. 12).

Volume 8 consists of a commonplace book, 12 February 1779–28 February 1782, of William Cabell (1730–1798). The volume concerns activities as justice of the peace and surveyor, and agricultural operations at Union Hill, Amherst [now Nelson] County, Virginia, and service in the Virginia House of Delegates and Senate at Richmond and Williamsburg, Virginia. The volume also includes accounts with Dr. William Carter (p. 54), Dr. George Gilmer (p. 87), Dr. James Hopkins (pp. 53, 54, 56, 68, 83, 85, 88, 89, 93, 117, 134, 154, 156), James Madison ([p. 10] as a special tutor for William Cabell [1759–1822]), Dixon & Nicolson of Richmond, Virginia (for subscriptions to the *Virginia Gazette* [pp. 83, 113, 117, 120]), and Dixon & Nicolson of Williamsburg, Virginia (for subscriptions to the *Virginia Gazette* [pp. 13, 16, 53–54, 56]). Entries also concern John Backhouse and Paulina (Jordan) Cabell; William Cabell (1759–1822) while a student at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia (pp. 10–11,

52, 70); agreements with overseers (i.e., Leonard Henley [p. 157], William Kay [pp. 47, 105], and Ellis Putney [pp. 42, 91]); the Albemarle Iron Works, Albemarle County, Virginia (p. 81); the militia of Amherst County, Virginia (pp. 1, 2, 38, 77, 95, 146, 163); Hampden-Sydney Academy (now Hampden-Sydney College [pp. 14, 36, 103, 106]); and salt (pp. 51, 83, 88, 109, 123, 154). The volume also includes accounts, 1777–1778, concerning the sale of tickets in a lottery held for the benefit of Hampden-Sydney Academy (pp. 169, 172–184).

Volume 9 consists of a commonplace book, 15 July 1783–31 December 1795, of William Cabell (1730–1798). The volume concerns activities as justice of the peace and surveyor, and agricultural operations at Union Hill, Amherst [now Nelson] County, Virginia, and service in the Virginia House of Delegates and Virginia Constitutional Convention of 1788 at Richmond. The volume also includes accounts with Dr. James Murray Brown (p. 293), Augustine Davis (for subscriptions to the *Virginia Gazette* and *General Advertiser*, Richmond [p. 210]), John Dixon (for subscriptions to the *Virginia Gazette* and *Independent Chronicle*, Richmond [pp. 153, 210]), Dr. George Gilmer (pp. 36, 37, 41, 103, 130, 142, 209, 268), James Hayes (for subscriptions to the *Virginia Gazette* or the *American Advertiser*, Richmond [pp. 40, 85, 119]), Dr. James Hopkins (p. 29), Dr. John Lanagan (pp. 114, 133), Thomas Nicolson (for subscriptions to the *Virginia Gazette* and *Weekly Advertiser*, Richmond [p. 39]), Edmund Pendleton (p. 132), John Blair Smith (for tuition of Hector Cabell at Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia [pp. 53, 58, 66, 80, 95]), and Dixon & Holt of Richmond, Virginia (for subscriptions to the *Virginia Gazette* and *Independent Chronicle* [pp. 119, 133]). Entries also concern Paul Carrington Cabell (p. 35), Isaac Darnelle (p. 222), James Morrison ([pp. 156, 169, 175] as a tutor to the children of William Cabell [1730–1798]), and James Nevil; agreements with James Roberts (of Goochland County, Virginia) to build a house and outbuildings for Samuel Jordan Cabell (p. 33) and William Cabell ([1759–1822] p. 48); agreements with overseers (i.e., Allen Blair [pp. 75, 149, 170], Hughes Bowles [pp. 129, 151], Parmenas Bryant [p. 266], Benjamin Camden [p. 223], Daniel Connor [p. 223], Peter Davis [pp. 205, 223], Carlton [or Carol] Eades [pp. 158, 170, 209], Burgess Griffin [p. 223], Sherrod Griffin [p. 223], Thomas Hooton [pp. 51, 93], Thomas Maupin [p. 268], David Mitchell [pp. 69, 88, 98], Joseph Page [pp. 67, 148, 170], James Thomas [pp. 245, 287], Joel Thomas [pp. 267, 287], Robert Thompson [pp. 125, 148] and Samuel Woody [p. 305]); agreements with Lucas Powell to rent an ordinary at Amherst Court House, Virginia (p. 90), and Wiatt Powell to rent an ordinary at Cabellsburg [now New Glasgow], Virginia (p. 190); agreements with William Ray and Reuben Tyree to operate a flour mill in Amherst County, Virginia (pp. 138, 150); the purchase of land in Amherst County (pp. 98, 204) and the sale of land in Albemarle County (p. 218), Virginia; delivery of a seal for the clerk of Amherst County, Virginia (p. 71); and the payment of taxes on personal property (pp. 77, 159). The volume also bears an execution book (pp. 1–22), 1751–1755, kept by William Cabell (1730–1798) as deputy sheriff in Albemarle County, Virginia (bears receipts of Dr. William Cabell [1700–1774], pp. 5, 13), John Harvie [as an attorney, pp. 9, 11], Samuel Jordan [p. 13],

and John Lewis [as an attorney, p. 15]; and a deed [p. 1] of William Wadlow to William Cabell [1730–1798] for a horse [witnessed by Lee Harris]).

N.B.: Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss5:5C1118, William Cabell Commonplace Books, 1787–1822, included in the present edition, and Mss1C1118a, Cabell Family Papers, 1774–1941, included in UPA's *Slavery in Ante-Bellum Southern Industries, Series C, Part 2*. A related collection among the holdings of the University of Virginia Library is Accession Number 5084, Cabell Family Papers, 1727–1875.

Reel 6 cont.

Introductory Materials

0448 Introductory Materials. 8 frames.

Commonplace Books

0456 Volume 1, William Cabell, Commonplace Book, 1769–1770. 20 frames.
0476 Volume 2, William Cabell, Commonplace Book, 1770–1771. 26 frames.
0502 Volume 3, William Cabell, Commonplace Book, 1771. 14 frames.
0516 Volume 4, William Cabell, Commonplace Book, 1773. 13 frames.
0529 Volume 5, William Cabell, Commonplace Book, 1774–1776. 54 frames.
0583 Volume 6, William Cabell, Commonplace Book, 1776–1777. 17 frames.
0600 Volume 7, William Cabell, Commonplace Book, 1777–1779. 28 frames.
0628 Volume 8, William Cabell, Commonplace Book, 1779–1782. 95 frames.
0723 Volume 9, William Cabell, Commonplace Book, 1783–1795. 157 frames.

Mss5:5C1118:1–3, William Cabell Commonplace Books, 1787–1822, Amherst and Nelson Counties, Virginia

Description

This collection consists of three items, commonplace books, 1787–1822, of William Cabell (1759–1822). Cabell was a planter, surveyor, justice of the peace, and legislator of Union Hill and Colleton, Amherst [now Nelson] County, Virginia.

Volume 1 consists of a commonplace book, 24 February 1787–23 September 1791, of William Cabell (1759–1822). The volume concerns activities as surveyor and agricultural operations at Colleton, Amherst [now Nelson] County, Virginia, and service in the Virginia House of Delegates at Richmond. The volume also includes accounts with Isaac Darneille ([d. 1830] as a Protestant Episcopal minister in Amherst Parish, Amherst County [now Nelson Parish, Nelson County], Virginia [pp. 40, 47]). Entries also concern the appointment of James Higginbotham (1729–1813) as surveyor of Amherst County, Virginia (pp. 23, 35); the James River Company (p. 4); the purchase of iron (p. 15); the payment of taxes on land and personal property (pp. 1, 24, 36, 46, 47, 52); and tobacco (pp. 22, 30, 42, 49).

Volume 2 consists of a commonplace book, 27 October 1791–23 July 1799, of William Cabell (1759–1822). The volume concerns agricultural operations at Colleton,

Amherst [now Nelson] County, Virginia. The volume also includes accounts with Dr. James Brown Murray (pp. 22, 32), Isaac Darneille (pp. 9, 11), Augustine Davis ([d. 1825] for a subscription to the *Virginia Gazette and General Advertiser*, Richmond [p. 12]), Dr. William B. Hare ([1760–1818] p. 2), and Henry Sneed (as a tutor to children of William Cabell [p. 26]). Entries also concern agreements with overseers (i.e., Thomas Appling [pp. 5, 9, 18, 22], Langston Bacon [p. 41], Richard Herndon [p. 41], Henry Read [pp. 5, 10, 18, 23, 27, 31], James Thomas [pp. 37, 39], and Joel Thomas [(b. 1766), pp. 27, 31]); an agreement with William Moss to build a barn (p. 32); the purchase of land in Mercer and Nelson counties, Kentucky, from Paul Carrington ([1733–1818] p. 14); the sale of land in Amherst County, Virginia (p. 1); the payment of taxes on land and personal property (pp. 4, 11, 14, 15, 17, 21, 24, 29, 35, 39); and tobacco (pp. 16, 21, 25, 36); bears lists of slaves (pp. 15, 20, 24, 28, 29, 34, 35, 39); and horses (pp. 7, 8, 36). Enclosures to the volume include accounts, undated, for lumber; and an account, undated, of Ann (Carrington) Cabell (1760–1838) for dyeing.

Volume 3 consists of a commonplace book, 27 October 1803–1 February 1822, of William Cabell (1759–1822). The volume concerns agricultural operations at Union Hill, Nelson County, Virginia. The volume also includes accounts with Margaret (Jordan) Cabell ([ca. 1736–1812] pp. 5, 33), William H. Cabell ([1772–1835] p. 19), John Wickham (1763–1839), and William Wirt ([1772–1834] for legal fees [p. 119]). Entries also concern agreements with overseers (i.e., Richard Bolton [pp. 41, 46] and Young Hawkins [pp. 41–42, 46]); the payment of taxes on land and personal property (pp. 34–37, 43, 45, 47, 49); tobacco (pp. 13, 23, 27, 64); and bears lists of slaves (pp. 48, 61).

N.B.: Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss5:5C1117, William Cabell Commonplace Books, 1769–1795, included in the present edition, and Mss1C1118a, Cabell Family Papers, 1774–1941, included in UPA’s *Slavery in Ante-Bellum Southern Industries, Series C, Part 2*. A related collection among the holdings of the University of Virginia Library is Accession Number 5084, Cabell Family Papers, 1727–1875.

Reel 6 cont.

Introductory Materials

0880 Introductory Materials. 4 frames.

Commonplace Books

0884 Volume 1, William Cabell, Commonplace Book, 1787–1791. 28 frames.
 0912 Volume 2, William Cabell, Commonplace Book, 1791–1799. 24 frames.
 0936 Volume 3, William Cabell, Commonplace Book, 1803–1822. 29 frames.

***Mss1C9434a, Henry Curtis Papers, 1774–1865,
Hanover County, Virginia***

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of 324 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of 126 items, correspondence, 1813–1855, of Dr. Henry Curtis of Hanover Town and Puccoon, Hanover County, and Richmond, Virginia, and at Piedmont, Albemarle County, Virginia. The correspondence is with William Tunstall Banks (bears decree [copy made by William Tunstall Banks], 1818, of the Virginia Superior Court of Chancery for the Williamsburg District in the lawsuit of *John Knibb* [executor of Joshua Knibb] v. *John Tyler* [(1790–1862) executor of John Tyler (1747–1813) executor of Dr. Anthony Tucker Dixon]), Dr. Corbin Braxton, Thomas Brown (of Fauquier County and Mount Ephraim, Westmoreland County, Virginia), Dabney Browne (at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia), John Junius Burk (of Pointe Coupee, Louisiana), Dr. Robert M. Carver (while a student in the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania), Dr. Samuel Beverley Cary, John Beverley Christian, Robert Walker Christian, Dr. George Claiborne, Nathaniel C. Crenshaw (bears receipts of Cotton & Clarke of Richmond, Virginia), John Foushee Curtis, Hermon W. Davis (of Annfield [i.e., Annefield], Hanover County, Virginia), Philip Dougherty, Edmund Fontaine, Pliny Freeman, William Branch Giles (as governor of Virginia concerning the Court of Hanover County, Virginia), Archibald Govan (at London, England), Thomas Green, James Dandridge Halyburton, James Ewell Heath ([printed] concerning the *Whig* of Richmond, Virginia), Mary (Ladd) Vaughan Bell Hocking, George W. Hundley, Jane Hundley, Richard H. Johnson, John Carter Littlepage, Dr. Alfred Thurston Magill, Mary L. (Anderson) Meredith, Benjamin Oliver, Richard Pollard, William Pollard, Dr. John Norment Powell (while a student in the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania), John Clayton Pryor (of Wheatland, Elizabeth City County and Williamsburg, Virginia), William Henry Roane, Albert G. Ruffin, Francis Gildart Ruffin ([printed, Richmond, Virginia] concerning the Virginia State Agricultural Society), Elgin Russell, Maria Henry (Tyler) Seawell (at Greenway, Charles City County, Virginia), James Semple (1768–1834), James Semple (1798–1846), E. H. Snowden, Mrs. Elisabeth A. Snowden, William Starke, Dr. Charles Parke Street (while a student in the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania), John Taliferro, Dr. John C. Taliaferro, Dr. Ezekiel S. Talley (while a student in the Medical Department of the University of Maryland and the University of Pennsylvania), John Brown Tinsley (while teaching school in Powhatan County, Virginia), John Tyler ([1790–1862] concerning the estate of Dr. Anthony Tucker Dixon), Dr. Wat Henry Tyler, William Tyler, Thomas Ennalls Waggaman, Thomas Walker, Samuel Watts, John Wells, and William Larkin White (of Spring Grove, Hanover

County, Virginia, concerning White's election to the Virginia House of Delegates and bears affidavit of Miles Cary Macon).

Section 2 consists of one item, an account book, 1826, of Henry Curtis (1792–1862). The volume was kept as a physician at Puccoon, Hanover County, Virginia.

Section 3 consists of eighty-seven items, accounts, 1818–1859, of Henry Curtis (1792–1862). The accounts were kept while a physician at Hanover Town and Puccoon, Hanover County, Virginia. Accounts concern, in part, the payment of taxes in Hanover County, Virginia, and the purchase of books. Items include accounts with Peter Vivian Daniel (1833), the *Enquirer* of Richmond, Virginia (1818), Mechanicsville Turnpike Company (1825–1826), and the Washington-Henry Academy, Hanover County, Virginia (1841).

Section 4 consists of sixteen items, bonds, 1813–1849, of Dr. Henry Curtis of Hanover Town, Hanover County, Virginia. Items include bonds with Philip DuVal, Selden Cary Macon, William Macon (witnessed by Robert W. Graves), Benjamin Oliver (witnessed by Robert Graves Smith), Francis Parazett, William Thomas Henry Pollard (administrator of Absalom Melton), Parke Street (executor of Samuel Grantland), John Tyler, William Tyler, and Harry Tompkins & Co. of Richmond, Virginia; bonds, 1833–1851, to Dr. Henry Curtis (trustee of George Washington Trueheart) and Miles Cary Macon of Thomas G. Clarke, Charles William Dabney, George W. Doswell, Robert O. Doswell, Roscow Lipscombe, James B. Smith, and William Henry Winston; and bonds (printed, unexecuted), undated, to Dr. Henry Curtis.

Section 5 consists of nine items, muniments, 1774–1833, concerning Puccoon, Hanover County, Virginia, owned by Dr. Henry Curtis. Items include a deed of William Macon to Dr. Henry Curtis (witnessed by Miles Cary Macon and Selden Cary Macon and bears receipt of William Macon [witnessed by Miles Cary Macon and James P. Webb]); a deed of trust of Dr. Henry Curtis to Parke Street for the benefit of William Macon, John Tyler, and William Tyler for slaves and other personal property; a deed of trust (unexecuted) of Dr. Henry Curtis to Edward Govan, Selden Cary Macon, and Bowling Starke for the benefit of William Macon; a deed of trust of Dr. Henry Curtis and Christiana Booth (Tyler) Curtis to Bowling Starke and Gilson Via for the benefit of John Jones (bears affidavits of William Pollard [annexed], William Starke, William Trueheart, and Philip Bickerton Winston); a deed of trust (unexecuted) of Dr. Henry Curtis to Dr. Wat Henry Tyler for the benefit of John Tyler (witnessed by Dr. John Tyler Semple); and orders of the Court of Hanover County, Virginia, concerning public roads (bears affidavit [annexed] of William Smith Austin, John Bell, and Bowling Starke).

Section 6 consists of two items, muniments, 1834, concerning Powhite, Hanover County, Virginia. Items include a deed of trust (unexecuted) of Edward Govan to Dr. Henry Curtis and William Trueheart for the benefit of Archibald Govan and James Govan ([1791–1852] executors of James Govan [1751–1831]); and a notice issued by Dr. Henry Curtis concerning the sale of Powhite.

Section 7 consists of four items, a power of attorney, 1813, of Thomas P. Vial to Dr. Henry Curtis concerning land in Hanover Town, Hanover County, Virginia (witnessed

by Benjamin Curtis); a deed of trust, 1825, of William S. Richardson to Dr. Henry Curtis and Joshua Storrs for the benefit of Mrs. Frances Ann Taylor Douglass Waddell for 45.75 acres in Hanover County, Virginia, horses, and a slave (bears letter of James Walker Douglass to James Gray and affidavits of James Walker Douglass [witnessed by Benjamin Darst], James Gray, William Pollard, and Mrs. Frances Ann Taylor Douglass Waddell); a deed of trust, 1835, of Joseph Hooper and Mrs. Elizabeth C. Hooper to Archibald Govan for the benefit of Dr. Henry Curtis (trustee for Mary Ann (Simms) Jones) for land in Hanover County, Virginia (bears affidavits of Miles Cary Macon, Benjamin Pollard, William Trueheart, and Philip Bickerton Winston); and a deed of trust, 1835, of William H. W. Luke to Dr. Henry Curtis for the benefit of Frederick Harris (executor of David Bullock) for 158 acres in Hanover County, Virginia (bears affidavits of Frederick Harris, George Harris, Dr. William James Pendleton, Benjamin Pollard, and Philip Bickerton Winston).

Section 8 consists of three items, materials, 1821, concerning the lawsuit of *Christopher P. Deane v. Dr. Henry Curtis* in the Virginia Circuit Superior Court of Law for Henrico County. Includes orders of the court issued by John Robinson (bears receipts of Peter Eppes); and a writ of execution issued by John Robinson (bears receipt of William Fanning Wickham).

Section 9 consists of four items, a summons, 1816, issued by John Roane (as a justice of the peace for King William County, Virginia) to [Armist?] Browne to answer a complaint of Dr. Henry Curtis; a writ of execution, 1832, issued by the Virginia Circuit Superior Court of Law and Chancery for Henrico County (signed by John Robinson) in the lawsuit of *Dr. Henry Curtis v. John Tyler* (bears affidavit of John Robinson); and orders, 1856–1858, of the Virginia Circuit Court for Powhatan County (signed by William Spencer Dance and Richard Freeman Graves) in the lawsuits of *Dr. Henry Curtis v. Mrs. Amelia Saunders and John H. Saunders* (bear receipts of Chastain Cocke and Billey W. Talley).

Section 10 consists of fourteen items, admission cards, 1810, issued to Dr. Henry Curtis to attend lectures at the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania by Dr. Benjamin Smith Barton, Dr. John Redman Coxe, Dr. John Syng Dorsey, Edward Fox, Dr. Philip Syng Physick, Dr. Benjamin Rush, and Dr. Caspar Wistar; admission cards, 1811, issued to Dr. Henry Curtis to attend lectures at the Medical College of Maryland (now Medical Department of the University of Maryland) by Dr. James Cocke, Dr. John Beale Davidge, Dr. Elisha DeButts, and Dr. Nathaniel Potter; a diploma (copy), 1812, issued to Dr. Henry Curtis by the Medical College of Maryland (now Medical Department, University of Maryland); a certificate (copy), 1812, issued to Dr. Henry Curtis by the Baltimore Medical Society, Baltimore, Maryland (by authority of Dr. John D. Sinnott); an advertising card (printed), 1812, concerning Dr. Henry Curtis's medical practice in Hanover Town, Hanover County, Virginia; and a letter, 1812, of Dr. William Foushee to Spencer Roane (concerning Dr. Henry Curtis).

Section 11 consists of two items, a life insurance policy (no. 3483), 1849, issued to Dr. Henry Curtis by the Nautilus (Mutual Life) Insurance Company of New York (signed

by Morris Franklin and Pliny Freeman); and a receipt, 1850, issued to Dr. Henry Curtis by The New York Life Insurance Company (signed by Morris Franklin and Charles Wortham).

Section 12 consists of twenty-six items, materials, 1808–1839, concerning the administration of the estate of Ann Contess (Tyler) Dixon by Dr. Henry Curtis. Items include an inventory (copy made by Robert Walker Christian) of the estate of Dr. Anthony Tucker Dixon (of Charles City County, Virginia) made by Edmund Christian, John Christian, and Sylvanus Gregory (bears affidavit of Wyatt Walker); accounts kept by John Tyler (1747–1813) and John Tyler (1790–1862) as executors of Dr. Anthony Tucker Dixon; proceedings in the lawsuits of *John Tyler* ([1747–1813] executor of Dr. Anthony Tucker Dixon) *by Benjamin Watkins Leigh and John Tyler* (1790–1862) *v. Joshua Knibb*, and *John Tyler* ([1790–1862] executor of John Tyler [1747–1813] executor of Dr. Anthony Tucker Dixon) *v. Joshua Knibb* in the Virginia Superior Court of Law for Chesterfield County (copy made by Parke Poindexter) and the Court of Charles City County, Virginia (copy made by Robert Walker Christian); a will (copy made by Robert Walker Christian) of John Tyler (1747–1813) probated in Charles City County, Virginia (witnessed by Robert Walker Christian, Dr. James Greenhow, and Dr. George Watson and bears affidavit of Wyatt Walker); a deed of trust of Ann Contesse (Tyler) Dixon to Robert Ladd for the benefit of Samuel Hargrave for Rural Shades, Charles City County, Virginia (witnessed by Thomas Hargrave, Elizabeth Warren (Walker) Tyler, and Dr. Wat Henry Tyler and bears affidavit of Samuel Hargrave and Wyatt Walker); a bond of Ann Contesse (Tyler) Dixon to Samuel Hargrave (witnessed by Thomas Hargrave); accounts kept by Dr. Henry Curtis (some accounts concern Rural Shades, Charles City County, Virginia, and the purchase of a coffin); an agreement (unexecuted) of Dr. Henry Curtis and Archibald Magill Green; a bond of Dr. Henry Curtis to John Tyler ([1790–1862] witnessed by Dr. John Tyler Semple); and an affidavit of John Tyler (1790–1862).

Section 13 consists of five items, materials, 1837–1839, concerning Dr. Henry Curtis as agent for Mary (Ladd) Vaughan Bell Hocking. Items include a plat surveyed by Hudson M. Wingfield of Plumb Orchard Tract, Hanover County, Virginia; an affidavit written by Dr. Henry Curtis (bears notes of Dr. Henry Curtis concerning medical care of James Burnett); and accounts.

Section 14 consists of two items, materials, 1824–1836, concerning Dr. Henry Curtis as a justice of the peace for Hanover County, Virginia. Items include an affidavit of Samuel Bailey and William Truehart; and a deposition (copy) of Philip Bickerton Winston concerning Joseph Anderson Cocke and William Cocke.

Section 15 consists of four items, materials, 1834–1835, concerning the Court of Hanover County, Virginia. Items include a petition (written by Dr. Henry Curtis) concerning the retailing of liquors in Hanover County, Virginia; reports (written by Dr. Henry Curtis) of commissioners appointed by the court to change the location of bridges across the Chickahominy River; and resolutions (copy) of a meeting of citizens

of Hanover County, Virginia, concerning William John Duane and the Bank of the United States.

Section 16 consists of five items, a power of attorney, 1840, of Charles Thompson to Dr. Henry Curtis concerning Thompson's candidacy for the Virginia House of Delegates from Hanover County (witnessed by Dr. Benjamin Curtis and William Henry Curtis); a list, undated, of books of Dr. Henry Curtis; seals of Dr. Henry Curtis; a will, 1855, of Dr. Henry Curtis, written in Hanover County, Virginia; and notes, undated, of Robert Beverley Munford concerning Dr. Henry Curtis.

Section 17 consists of two items, an account, 1834–1835, of John Foushee Curtis (while a student at the University of Virginia) with Clement P. McKennie; and a sermon, 1835, preached by Nicholas Hamner Cobbs at the funeral of John Foushee Curtis at the University of Virginia.

Section 18 consists of five items, certificates of merit, 1835, issued to Maria A. Curtis by John Brown Tinsley; a certificate of merit, 1841, issued to Tyler Curtis; an appointment, 1842, issued to Dr. Bartlett Anderson Curtis by the U.S. War Department (signed by John Canfield Spencer) to be a cadet at the U.S. Military Academy, West Point, New York; and a letter, 1865, of Dr. Bartlett Anderson Curtis (of Howard's Grove Hospital, Richmond, Virginia) to Armistead B. Curtis.

Section 19 consists of seven items, a judgment (copy made by Harrison Dance), 1821, of the Virginia Court of Appeals in the lawsuit of *Mosby Sheppard* (executor of John Austin) *v. John Jones* (bears notes of James Lyons); a certificate, 1831, issued by Samuel Swartwout (by William J. McMaster) and Mordecai Manuel Noah to Baldwin & Forbes of New York City, concerning the importation of wine (bears U.S. revenue stamp); and lines of verse.

N.B.: A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss2C9435b, Henry Curtis Papers, 1804–1853, included in the present edition.

Reel 7

Introductory Materials

0001 Introductory Materials. 11 frames.

Papers

0012 Section 1, Folder 1 of 7, Henry Curtis, Correspondence, 1813–1855, Unidentified and B–C. 87 frames.

0099 Section 1, Folder 2 of 7, Henry Curtis, Correspondence, 1813–1855, D–G. 56 frames.

0155 Section 1, Folder 3 of 7, Henry Curtis, Correspondence, 1813–1855, H–O. 40 frames.

0195 Section 1, Folder 4 of 7, Henry Curtis, Correspondence, 1813–1855, P–R. 66 frames.

0261 Section 1, Folder 5 of 7, Henry Curtis, Correspondence, 1813–1855, Seawell–Tinsley. 80 frames.

0341 Section 1, Folder 6 of 7, Henry Curtis, Correspondence, 1813–1855, John Tyler. 43 frames.

0384 Section 1, Folder 7 of 7, Henry Curtis, Correspondence, 1813–1855, W. H. Tyler–White. 31 frames.

0415 Section 2, Henry Curtis, Account Book, 1826. 7 frames.

0422 Section 3, Henry Curtis, Accounts, 1818–1859. 127 frames.

0549 Section 4, Henry Curtis, Bonds, 1813–1849. 33 frames.

0582	Section 5, Henry Curtis, Muniments concerning Puccoon, 1774–1833. 24 frames.
0606	Section 6, Henry Curtis, Muniments concerning Powwhite, 1834. 7 frames.
0613	Section 7, Henry Curtis, Other Hanover County Land Papers, 1813–1835. 19 frames.
0632	Section 8, Henry Curtis, Lawsuit with Christopher P. Deane, 1821. 8 frames.
0640	Section 9, Henry Curtis, Other Legal Papers, 1816–1858. 11 frames.
0651	Section 10, Henry Curtis, Medical Papers, 1810–1812. 14 frames.
0665	Section 11, Henry Curtis, Life Insurance Papers, 1849–1850. 5 frames.
0670	Section 12, Henry Curtis, Estate of Ann Contess (Tyler) Dixon, 1808–1839. 53 frames.
0723	Section 13, Henry Curtis, Agent for Mary (Ladd) Vaughan Bell Hocking, 1837–1839. 10 frames.
0733	Section 14, Henry Curtis, Justice of the Peace for Hanover County, 1824–1836. 6 frames.
0739	Section 15, Henry Curtis, Materials concerning the Court of Hanover County, 1834–1835. 14 frames.
0753	Section 16, Henry Curtis, Other Papers, 1840–1855 and Undated. 16 frames.
0769	Section 17, John Foushee Curtis, Account and Funeral Sermon, 1834–1835. 17 frames.
0786	Section 18, Various Persons, Certificates of Merit, Appointment, and Letter, 1835–1865. 11 frames.
0797	Section 19, Various Persons, Judgment, Certificate, and Lines of Verse, 1821–1831 and Undated. 15 frames.

***Mss2C9435b, Henry Curtis Papers, 1804–1853,
Hanover County, Virginia***

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of sixteen items.

Items include an account, 1828–1829, of Dr. Henry Curtis with Bowling Batkins; bonds, 1814–1850, of Dr. Henry Curtis (of Hanover County, Virginia) with Bowling Batkins (concerning the estate of Sarah Wooddy), Armistead B. Curtis (b. ca. 1826), William Henry Curtis (1814–1898), Nicholas T. Lipscomb (witnessed by Thomas Phillips and concerning the estate of Sarah Wooddy), Archilles Lumpkin ([ca. 1800–1859] concerning a slave), William G. Overton ([d. ca. 1862] concerning a slave), Dr. Charles Carter Page ([1778–1822] witnessed by Benjamin Brand [d. 1843]), and Dibdal Talley (d. 1839); deeds, 1816–1839 (concerning slaves), to Dr. Henry Curtis by Ann Contesse (Tyler) Dixon (d. 1818), William S. Trueheart (witnessed by William Henry Curtis [1814–1898]), and John Tyler ([1790–1862] of Charles City County, Virginia); a deed, 1804, of Joshua Knibb (of Charles City County, Virginia) to Dr. Anthony Tucker Dixon ([ca. 1756–1808] witnessed by Francis H. Dancy, Peter Eppes [ca. 1761–1828], and William D. Hunter and bears affidavit of Wyatt Walker [1762–1832]) for slaves; an affidavit, 1833, of John Page concerning Tazwell Barker’s capture of a runaway slave belonging to Dr. Henry Curtis (of Hanover County, Virginia); lists, 1831–1845, of slaves (at Powwhite, Hanover County, Virginia) from the estate of John Jones; and a life insurance policy (no. 1853), 1853, issued to Dr. Henry Curtis for a slave by the Richmond Fire Association, Richmond, Virginia (signed by James Bosher [ca. 1794–1854] and James G. Bosher [ca. 1817–1878] and bears seal).

N.B.: A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1C9434a, Henry Curtis Papers, 1774–1865, included in the present edition.

Reel 7 cont.

Introductory Materials

0813 Introductory Materials. 4 frames.

Papers

0817 Mss2C9435b, Henry Curtis Papers, 1804–1853. 36 frames.

Mss1D1124a, Dabney Family Papers, 1824–1927, Hanover County, Virginia

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of 290 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of forty-two items, correspondence, 1843–1883, of Charles William Dabney (1809–1895) of Dalton, Hanover County, and while practicing law at Hanover Court House, Montpelier, Hanover County, and Louisa Court House, Virginia. The correspondence is with Martha Jane (Trevilian) Baber (of Eastwood, Goochland County, Virginia), Charles William Dabney (1855–1945), Robert Lewis Dabney (of Red Hill, Amherst County, Virginia, while a minister of the Presbyterian Church in Virginia, and while teaching at Union Theological Seminary, Hampden-Sydney [now Richmond], Virginia; and enclosing letter of Charles Martin to Robert Lewis Dabney and affidavit [copy] of Robert Meriwether concerning his emigration to Brazil), Wray Thomas, Henry Carrington Watkins (of Amphill, Chesterfield County, Virginia), John Watkins (of Amphill, Chesterfield County, Virginia), John Q. Watkins, Joseph S. Watkins, Robert Bruce Watkins, and Dr. Thomas P. Watkins.

Section 2 consists of two items, accounts, 1843–1875, of Charles William Dabney (1809–1895). The accounts were kept in Hanover County, Virginia, and concern, in part, the estate of Elizabeth Randolph (Price) Dabney.

Section 3 consists of four items, a deed, 1848, of Virginia Wilhelmina (Watkins) Chevallie, Charles William Dabney, Cordelia Ellen (Watkins) Dabney, David T. Meriwether, Mary C. Shields, Dr. Thomas Pride Shields, Dr. Jacob Alonzo Smith, Mary A. H. (Watkins) Smith, Virginia A. B. (Shields) Vaiden, Henry Carrington Watkins, Joseph Mayo Watkins, Mary L. (Gathright) Watkins, Robert Bruce Watkins, Henningham (Shields) Worsham, and William E. Worsham to John Mayo Trevilian for forty acres in Goochland County, Virginia (bears affidavits [annexed] of William R. Bradley, John Dudley George Brown, Codrington Carrington, Charles Parke Goodall, John Martin, Dr. Reuben Gardner Meredith, Gurdon Huntingdon Pendleton, Samuel T. Pulliam, Charles W. Purcell, John L. Tate, Dr. Thomas P. Watkins, and Joseph C. Wingfield); and a bill of lading, 1877, issued to Robert Lewis Dabney by the Consolidated Railway Line (by T. P. Robertson) for the shipment of glass to Charles William Dabney.

Section 4 consists of six items, a will (copy made by William Miller), 1824, of Dr. Benjamin Pride Watkins probated in Goochland County, Virginia (bears affidavit of William Miller); notes, undated, concerning the estate of Dr. Benjamin Pride Watkins; accounts, 1854, of John Watkins kept in Hanover County, Virginia; a will (copy), 1855, of John Watkins written in Chesterfield County, Virginia (witnessed by John F. Davis and William Henry Lyons); and notes concerning the Carrington family.

Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1D1124a, Dabney Family Papers, 1824–1927, is provided on Reel 7, Frame 1030. Omitted materials include predominately postwar records including Section 4, Cordelia Ellen (Watkins) Dabney; Sections 5–6, Robert Lewis Dabney; Section 7, Margueritta Lavinia (Morrison) Dabney; and Section 8, Charles William Dabney (1855–1945).

N.B.: A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1D1124b, Dabney Family Papers, 1742–1928, included in part in the present edition. A related collection among the holdings of the Southern Historical Collection, Manuscripts Department, Library of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill is the Charles W. Dabney Papers, 1716–1945, included in part in UPA's *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series J, Part 9*.

Reel 7 cont.

Introductory Materials

0853 Introductory Materials. 8 frames.

Papers

0861 Section 1, Charles William Dabney, Correspondence, 1843–1883. 134 frames.

0995 Section 2, Charles William Dabney, Accounts, 1843–1875. 5 frames.

1000 Section 3, Various Persons, Deed and Bill of Lading, 1848–1877. 11 frames.

1011 Section 4, Benjamin Pride Watkins, John Watkins, and Others, Wills, Estate Papers, and Notes, 1824–1855 and Undated. 19 frames.

Omissions

1030 List of Omissions from Mss1D1124a, Dabney Family Papers, 1824–1927. 1 frame.

Mss1D1124b, Dabney Family Papers, 1742–1928, Hanover County, Virginia

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of 4,012 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of five items, correspondence, 1752–1760, of William Dabney (of Hanover County, Virginia) with Isaac Cootes, James Gildart, James Milles, Stephen Pettus, and Thomas Sanders.

Section 2 consists of accounts, 1742–1750, of William Dabney (ca. 1718–1776). The accounts concern the executorship of the estate of William Morris (of Hanover County, Virginia).

Section 3 consists of one item, an account book, 1745–1762, of William Dabney (ca. 1718–1776). The volume concerns the executorship of the estate of William Morris (of Hanover County, Virginia) and also includes accounts of William Dabney with Andrew Cochran, James Donald, and Robert Donald. An index is included at the beginning of the volume.

Section 4 consists of four items, an account book and enclosures, 1745–1759, of William Dabney (ca. 1718–1776). The volume concerns the executorship of the estate of William Morris (of Hanover County, Virginia) and also includes a record of corn and tobacco raised by Stephen Pettus, Samuel Stiles, and John Wingfield. The enclosures include lists, 1750–1751, of corn and tobacco raised by Samuel Stiles and John Wingfield, with receipts (imperfect), undated, issued by the collector of the Pamunkey River District at Page's Warehouse, Hanover County, Virginia, for tobacco.

Section 5 consists of an account book, 1749–1757, of William Dabney (ca. 1718–1776). The volume was kept in Hanover County, Virginia, and concerns the executorship of the estate of Armistead Lightfoot (of Goochland County, Virginia). It includes a record of corn and tobacco raised at Dover and Beaverdam, Goochland County, Virginia.

Section 6 consists of one item, a receipt, 9 September 1757, of Stephen Davis [unidentified location], to George Dabney for beef.

Section 7 consists of nine items, correspondence, 1787–1804, of Charles Dabney (of Hanover County, Virginia) with Micajah Crew, Julius Crump, William Crump, Benjamin Duval, Joseph Farrel Price (of New Found Mills, Hanover County, Virginia), John Syme, Nicholas Syme, Crump & Arthur, and Crump & Co.

Section 8 consists of fifty-five items, accounts, 1774–1816, of Charles Dabney (1744–1829). The accounts were kept in Hanover County, Virginia, and include an account with John Marshall, 21 December 1785.

Section 9 consists of an account book, 1773–1778, of Charles Dabney (1744–1829). The volume concerns the operations of a blacksmith shop of Charles Dabney and Robert Dabney in Hanover County, Virginia, and includes an account with Patrick Henry (p. 34).

Section 10 consists of an account book, 1793–1829, of Charles Dabney (1744–1829). The volume is indexed and concerns the operations of a blacksmith shop in Hanover County, Virginia, and includes notes (copy) of Patrick Henry concerning the Stamp Act of 1765 (pp. 166–167).

Section 11 consists of a commonplace book, 1791–1805, of Charles Dabney (1744–1829). The volume was kept in Hanover County, Virginia, and concerns accounts and lists of cattle, hogs, sheep, tools, corn, and wheat.

Section 12 consists of seven items, letters, 1825–1828, written to Charles Dabney (of Louisa County, Virginia) by Seth F. Bowles, William Dabney, and William Day Taylor.

Section 13 consists of 173 items, accounts, 1814–1833, of Charles Dabney (1786–1833). The accounts were kept in Louisa County, Virginia.

Section 14 consists of two items, accounts, 1829–1831, of Charles Dabney (1786–1833). The accounts concern the executorship of the estate of Charles Dabney (1744–1829) of Hanover County, Virginia.

Section 15 consists of an account book, 1813–1848, of Charles Dabney (1786–1833). The volume is indexed (in part), and concerns the executorship of the estate of Samuel Dabney (of Louisa County, Virginia), and also bears annotations of Charles William Dabney (of Hanover County, Virginia).

Section 16 consists of four items, a bond, 1817, of Mary Anderson and Edmund Mills with Charles Dabney; a letter, 1820, of Joseph F. Johnson to Jesse H. Mallory; a deed of trust, 1822, of Jesse H. Mallory to Charles Dabney for a slave (for the benefit of Henry Alvis); and a deed of trust, 1832, of David Richardson to Charles William Dabney for horses (for the benefit of Charles Dabney).

Section 17 consists of ninety-five items, accounts, 1830–1856, of Charles William Dabney (1809–1895). The accounts were kept in Hanover County, Virginia, and concern the executorship of the estate of Charles Dabney (of Louisa County, Virginia) by Charles William Dabney and Elizabeth Randolph (Price) Dabney.

Section 18 consists of an account book, 1833, of Charles William Dabney (1809–1895). The volume concerns the sale of personal property in Hanover County, Virginia, of the estate of Charles Dabney by his executor (i.e., Charles William Dabney).

Section 19 consists of an account book, 1833–1846, of Charles William Dabney (1809–1895). The volume concerns the executorship of the estate of Charles Dabney (of Louisa County, Virginia) by Charles William Dabney and Elizabeth Randolph (Price) Dabney.

Section 20 consists of two items, an account, 1868, of Elizabeth Randolph (Price) Dabney (of Louisa County, Virginia); and a plat, undated, of a ditch of Elizabeth Randolph (Price) Dabney on Cub Creek, Louisa County, Virginia.

Section 21 consists of 502 items, correspondence, 1830–1891, of Charles William Dabney of Aldingham, Hanover County, Virginia, concerning agricultural operations at Aldingham and his legal practice in Goochland, Hanover, and Louisa counties, Virginia. Correspondents include William Allen (of Richmond, Virginia), David Anderson, Elizabeth T. Anderson, Meriwether Lewis Anderson, William Anderson (of Richmond, Virginia), William W. Anderson (of Ceres, Goochland County, Locust Creek, Louisa County, and Powhatan Court House, Virginia, enclosing a letter of William R. Irby and accounts), John D. Andrews (of Spotsylvania County, Virginia, enclosing accounts), Robert S. Austin, Samuel Ayres (of Richmond, Virginia), Aminadab Monroe Bailey (of the *Richmond Enquirer and Examiner*), John Strode Barbour, James W. Baughan, William H. Beach, James Boshier (of Richmond, Virginia, concerning a carriage), A. Perkins Bowles, Jesse T. Bowles, Lucy T. Bowles, Czorilda A. (Pegram) Stanfield Brandt, Carter Braxton (of Ingleside, Hanover County, Virginia), J. D. G. Brown, Ann Bryce (of Lynchburg, Virginia), William Burdon (enclosing an engraving of a steam

engine), John Butler (of Orange County, Virginia, including the will of David Butler of Hanover County, Virginia), Caius Marcellus Callis (concerning Charles D. Wharton, Charlotte Wharton, and the will of Nathaniel A. Smith of Louisa County, Virginia), Martha A. (Garland) Callis, James Campbell, Joseph W. Campbell, Andrew N. Cole (enclosing pamphlets concerning E. P. Fowler's spring bed and a broadside for Dr. [H. A. S.] Park's Bacterium Exterminator, Patented June 24th 1879), Mary Randolph (Price) Coles, Charles Cornelius, John W. Cottrell (concerning the horse, Comet), E. F. Cowherd, Stapleton Crutchfield (of Snow Hill, Spotsylvania County, Virginia), Charles Dabney, Cordelia Ellen (Watkins) Dabney (at Amphill, Chesterfield County, Virginia), Elizabeth Dabney, George R. Dabney, Robert Lewis Dabney, Bolling S. Dandridge, Micajah David (of Lynchburg, Virginia), James T. Dickinson (of Palo Alto, Louisa County, Virginia, enclosing a power of attorney of Edwin P. Duke), George W. Doswell, Augustus Henry Drewry, John Dunlop, Luther P. Ellis (of the Richmond, Fredericksburg, and Potomac Railroad Company), Asa B. Gardner (concerning Thomas Gardner), Meredith Gardner, Thomas Garland, James R. Glenn, Charles Parke Goodall, James R. Goodwin, Sidnum Grady, Peachy Ridgway Grattan (concerning the sale of law books), Coalby Graves (of Apple Hill, Spotsylvania County, Virginia), Lucy Harris, Sally Ann Harris, H. M. Holland, Thomas Hord, Joseph T. Hughes, John Hunter (concerning Garland B. Taylor), Richard Irby (of the Bureau of Immigration of Virginia), John W. Jackson, Nelson Jackson, James W. Jennings, Thomas T. Johnson, William J. Johnson, Richard Johnston, Philip H. Jones (concerning William Watson Michie), S. D. Jones, Otho Williams Kean, Mary D. (Hallam) King, Thomas King, William L. King (concerning Harriet (Hallam) Richardson and the Eagle Hotel, Richmond, Virginia), Asa Kinne (concerning Kinne's Questions and Answers on Law, New York, 1852–1855), William A. Kuper (concerning the Virginia Central Railroad Company and the construction of a plank road), T. L. Lanier, William Josiah Leake, John Livingston (concerning the American Legal Association and Livingston's *Biographical Sketches of Eminent American Lawyers, Now Living*, New York, 1852), Henry Ludlam (concerning the Eagle Hotel, Richmond, Virginia), G. C. Ludlow, William M. Lumsden, John McKee (including a receipt and powers of attorney [bear seals of Chester District, South Carolina] of Nancy (Chisholme) Hayden), L. D. McKisick, John J. McMahon, Duncan McRae, Otis Manson, James Jay Mapes, Hunter Holmes Marshall, Samuel Marx, George B. Mason (of Poplar Forest, Hanover County, Virginia, enclosing a letter to William Toler), Elisha Melton (of Woodburn, Louisa County, Virginia), Thomas Johnson Michie, H. P. Montgomery, Samuel Overton Moon, William T. Moore, Charles Morris, Edward Watts Morris, Starke W. Morris, Overton A. Mosby (a commission merchant in Richmond, Virginia), P. S. Mosby, Alfred Moses (concerning Rocky Mills, Hanover County, Virginia), William K. Moss, Elizabeth Napier, Robert H. Nelson, William Brockenbrough Newton, Callender St. George Noland, Adolphus W. Nolting (concerning Rocky Mills, Hanover County, Virginia), Abner Wentworth Clopton Nowlin, Mrs. Mary K. Nuckols, Henry Parrish, Edmund B. Pearson, Thomas Joseph Perkins, John P. Philips (concerning John P. Smith and Jacob T.

Williams), E. D. Phillips, Hiram Avery Pitts (concerning a thresher), Neilson Poe, Benjamin Pollard (concerning Thomas Price), [K.] S. Pollard, Thomas Porter, Charles Pottie, R. E. Pown, John H. Price, Samuel Mosby Price, Thomas Price, T. W. Pulliam, C. J. Randolph, J. S. Reese, Harriet (Hallam) Richardson (at Dunlora and Valley Point, Albemarle County and Mount Prospect, New Kent County, Virginia, concerning the Eagle Hotel, Richmond, Virginia), William Harvie Richardson (of the Bureau of Immigration of Virginia), William S. Richardson, Robert R. Roberts, Edwin Robinson (concerning the Virginia Central Railroad Company and the construction of a plank road), Thomas Rutherford, Richard Sampson (of Dover, Goochland County, Virginia, concerning the sale of Red Sweet Springs, Alleghany County, Virginia, by John Russell Sampson), William Sanders, James Alexander Seddon, Thomas P. Shields, Charles J. Sinton, Francis J. Smith, William Smith (bears a letter of M. T. Goodwin and a copy of Smith's autobiography), Thomas Spencer (of Coles Hill, Hanover County, Virginia), Thomas Jefferson Stuart, William Alexander Stuart, William T. Toler, George Washington Truehart, John Randolph Tucker, C. F. Vance (bears a letter of T. L. Lanier), Boling Vaughan, William Waddy, George H. Walter (concerning Nancy (Chisholme) Hayden and John McKee), Thomas R. Walton, N. H. Wash, Joseph D. Watkins, Thomas P. Watkins, Garret F. Watson (enclosing a letter of Derby & Jackson of New York City concerning the purchase of books), James G. Watson, Charles D. Wharton, John P. White (of Tree Hill, Henrico County, Virginia), Edmund Fanning Wickham (of Rocky Mills, Hanover County, Virginia), William Leeds Wight (of Tuckahoe, Goochland County, Virginia), Dr. Oscar Wiley (concerning Malvina (Price) Wiley), Frank V. Winston (concerning Robert Lewis Dabney and Peter Guerrant), James B. Winston, Philip Bickerton Winston, Charles Womack (concerning Woodville, Cumberland County, Virginia), P. T. Woodfin (of The National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, Elizabeth City County, Virginia), Archibald Pleasants Woodson (enclosing a letter of O. T. Mitchell), Allison & Watt of Richmond, Virginia, Wm. Anderson & Co. of Richmond, Virginia, Wm. C. Bee & Co. of Charleston, South Carolina (concerning fertilizers), Bickford & Huffman of Macedon, New York (concerning a grain drill), N. P. Boyer & Co. of Parkesburg, Pennsylvania (concerning grass and pigs), Bradley & Brothers of Richmond, Virginia (concerning Philip R. Norment), Bumgardner & McQuaide of Staunton, Virginia (enclosing a broadside concerning whisky), J. Bumgardner & Sons of Staunton, Virginia, Burr, Pae & Samson of Richmond, Virginia, Charles D. DeFord & Co. of Baltimore, Maryland, A. Disbrow & Co. of New York City, Dusenbery & Ogden of New York City, Ellis, Ellett & Co. of Richmond, Virginia, Wm. Gale & Son of New York City, Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia (a broadside soliciting funds), Hibbs, Haslup & Co. of Louisa, Virginia, Hubbard, Gardner & Carleton of Richmond, Virginia, P. N. Nicklin & Johnson of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Thomas R. Price & Co. of Richmond, Virginia, B. M. Rhodes & Co. of Baltimore, Maryland (concerning fertilizers), C. J. Richards & Co. of Richmond, Virginia, Robbins & Bibb of Baltimore, Maryland, Rogers & Langley of Norfolk, Virginia (concerning brandy), Selden & Miller of Richmond, Virginia, Sloan &

Calwell of Baltimore, Maryland, Tivey & Co. of Newton Highlands, Massachusetts (concerning elastic stockings), Calvin Tomkins & Co. of Tomkins Cove, New York (concerning lime), Walke, Gaulding & Gray of Richmond, Virginia (concerning tobacco), and Woodward & Dusenbery of New York City (enclosing a broadside concerning collection agencies).

Section 22 consists of 1,707 items, accounts, 1825–1887, of Charles William Dabney (1809–1895). The accounts were kept at Aldingham, Hanover County, Virginia, with merchants in Hanover and Louisa counties, and Richmond, Virginia. Items include tax in kind accounts, 1864; and an engraving, 1853, of the Hygeia Hotel, Old Point Comfort, Virginia.

Section 23 consists of an account book, 1832–1855, of Charles William Dabney (1809–1895). The volume was kept at Aldingham, Hanover County, Virginia, and concerns his legal practice in Hanover County, Virginia.

Section 24 consists of two items, an account book and enclosure, 1832–1861, of Charles William Dabney (1809–1895). The volume concerns agricultural operations at Aldingham, Hanover County, Virginia, and the estates of Mary Randolph (Price) Coles, Charles Dabney, and Samuel R. Jones. The enclosure is an index to the volume.

Section 25 consists of an account book, 1851–1864, of Charles William Dabney (1809–1895). The volume concerns agricultural operations at Aldingham, Hanover County, Virginia.

Section 26 consists of a diary, 4 August 1831–24 July 1837, of Charles William Dabney (1809–1895). The volume concerns agricultural operations at Aldingham, Hanover County, Virginia, and includes accounts with farm laborers.

Section 27 consists of two items, a diary and enclosures, 30 July 1837–8 May 1857, of Charles William Dabney (1809–1895). The volume concerns agricultural operations at Aldingham, Hanover County, Virginia. The enclosures consist of notes concerning a fence for a garden and the planting of wheat.

Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1D1124b, Dabney Family Papers, 1742–1928, is provided on Reel 12, Frame 0150. Omitted materials include voluminous records including Sections 28–60, Legal Papers of Charles William Dabney; Sections 61–65, Papers concerning Aldingham, Hanover County, Virginia; Sections 66–93, Trustee and Executor Papers of Charles William Dabney; and Sections 94–121, Miscellaneous and Other Dabney Family Papers.

N.B.: A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1D1124a, Dabney Family Papers, 1824–1927, included in part in the present edition. A related collection among the holdings of the Southern Historical Collection, Manuscripts Department, Library of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill is the Charles W. Dabney Papers, 1716–1945, included in part in UPA's *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series J, Part 9*.

Reel 8

Introductory Materials

0001 Introductory Materials. 43 frames.

Papers

0044 Section 1, William Dabney (ca. 1718–1776), Correspondence, 1752–1760. 16 frames.

0060 Section 2, William Dabney (ca. 1718–1776), Accounts, 1742–1750. 8 frames.

0068 Section 3, William Dabney (ca. 1718–1776), Account Book, 1745–1762. 46 frames.

0114 Section 4, William Dabney (ca. 1718–1776), Account Book and Enclosures, 1745–1759. 36 frames.

0150 Section 5, William Dabney (ca. 1718–1776), Account Book, 1749–1757. 25 frames.

0175 Section 6, Stephen Davis, Receipt to George Dabney, 1757. 4 frames.

0179 Section 7, Charles Dabney (1744–1829), Correspondence, 1787–1804. 21 frames.

0200 Section 8, Folder 1 of 3, Charles Dabney (1744–1829), Accounts, Undated and 1774–1788. 29 frames.

0229 Section 8, Folder 2 of 3, Charles Dabney (1744–1829), Accounts, 1790–1794. 19 frames.

0248 Section 8, Folder 3 of 3, Charles Dabney (1744–1829), Accounts, 1795–1816. 29 frames.

0277 Section 9, Charles Dabney (1744–1829), Account Book, 1773–1778. 62 frames.

0339 Section 10, Charles Dabney (1744–1829), Account Book, 1793–1829. 177 frames.

0516 Section 11, Charles Dabney (1744–1829), Commonplace Book, 1791–1805. 128 frames.

0644 Section 12, Charles Dabney (1786–1833), Correspondence, 1825–1828. 13 frames.

0657 Section 13, Folder 1 of 8, Charles Dabney (1786–1833), Accounts, Undated and 1814–1817. 10 frames.

0667 Section 13, Folder 2 of 8, Charles Dabney (1786–1833), Accounts, 1818–1819. 23 frames.

0690 Section 13, Folder 3 of 8, Charles Dabney (1786–1833), Accounts, 1820–1821. 21 frames.

0711 Section 13, Folder 4 of 8, Charles Dabney (1786–1833), Accounts, 1822–1824. 20 frames.

0731 Section 13, Folder 5 of 8, Charles Dabney (1786–1833), Accounts, 1825–1826. 17 frames.

0748 Section 13, Folder 6 of 8, Charles Dabney (1786–1833), Accounts, 1827–1828. 23 frames.

0771 Section 13, Folder 7 of 8, Charles Dabney (1786–1833), Accounts, 1829–1830. 16 frames.

0787 Section 13, Folder 8 of 8, Charles Dabney (1786–1833), Accounts, 1831–1833. 30 frames.

0817 Section 14, Charles Dabney (1786–1833), Accounts, 1829–1831. 3 frames.

0820 Section 15, Charles Dabney (1786–1833), Account Book, 1813–1848. 32 frames.

0832 Section 16, Charles Dabney (1786–1833) and Others, Bond, Letter, and Deeds of Trust, 1817–1832. 33 frames.

0865 Section 17, Folder 1 of 5, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts of Estate of Charles Dabney (1786–1833), 1830–1834. 27 frames.

0892 Section 17, Folder 2 of 5, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts of Estate of Charles Dabney (1786–1833), 1835–1837. 20 frames.

0912 Section 17, Folder 3 of 5, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts of Estate of Charles Dabney (1786–1833), 1838–1840. 19 frames.

0931 Section 17, Folder 4 of 5, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts of Estate of Charles Dabney (1786–1833), 1841–1845. 9 frames.

0940 Section 17, Folder 5 of 5, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts of Estate of Charles Dabney (1786–1833), 1846–1856. 12 frames.

0952 Section 18, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Account Book of Estate of Charles Dabney (1786–1833), 1833. 10 frames.

0962 Section 19, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Account Book of Estate of Charles Dabney (1786–1833), 1833–1846. 8 frames.

0970 Section 20, Elizabeth Randolph (Price) Dabney, Account and Plat, 1868 and Undated. 5 frames.

0975 Section 21, Folder 1 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Unidentified. 5 frames.

0980 Section 21, Folder 2 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Allen–Anderson, Meriwether Lewis. 17 frames.

Reel 9

Mss1D1124b, Dabney Family Papers, 1742–1928 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 21, Folder 3 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Anderson, William–Anderson, William W. 23 frames.
- 0024 Section 21, Folder 4 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Andrews–Ayres. 30 frames.
- 0054 Section 21, Folder 5 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Bailey–Bosher. 12 frames.
- 0066 Section 21, Folder 6 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Bowles–Brown. 18 frames.
- 0084 Section 21, Folder 7 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Bryce–Butler. 25 frames.
- 0109 Section 21, Folder 8 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Callis. 37 frames.
- 0146 Section 21, Folder 9 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Campbell–Coles. 27 frames.
- 0173 Section 21, Folder 10 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Cornelius–Crutchfield. 15 frames.
- 0188 Section 21, Folder 11 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Dabney. 19 frames.
- 0207 Section 21, Folder 12 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Dandridge–Dickinson. 21 frames.
- 0228 Section 21, Folder 13 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Doswell–Dunlop. 12 frames.
- 0240 Section 21, Folder 14 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Ellis–Garland. 13 frames.
- 0253 Section 21, Folder 15 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Glenn–Goodwin. 11 frames.
- 0264 Section 21, Folder 16 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Grady–Guerrant. 20 frames.
- 0284 Section 21, Folder 17 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Harris–Hord. 17 frames.
- 0301 Section 21, Folder 18 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Hughes–Irby. 13 frames.
- 0314 Section 21, Folder 19 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Jackson–Johnson. 14 frames.
- 0328 Section 21, Folder 20 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Johnston–Jones. 15 frames.
- 0343 Section 21, Folder 21 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Kean–King, Thomas. 12 frames.
- 0355 Section 21, Folder 22 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, King, William L.–Kuper. 35 frames.
- 0390 Section 21, Folder 23 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Lanier–Livingston. 14 frames.
- 0404 Section 21, Folder 24 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Ludlam–Lumsden. 10 frames.

- 0414 Section 21, Folder 25 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, McKee–McRae. 29 frames.
- 0443 Section 21, Folder 26 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Manson–Marx. 21 frames.
- 0464 Section 21, Folder 27 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Mason–Montgomery. 21 frames.
- 0485 Section 21, Folder 28 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Moon–Morris. 19 frames.
- 0504 Section 21, Folder 29 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Mosby, Overton A., 1846–1847. 35 frames.
- 0539 Section 21, Folder 30 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Mosby, Overton A., 4 January–20 April 1848. 33 frames.
- 0572 Section 21, Folder 31 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Mosby, Overton A., 4 May–20 June 1848. 34 frames.
- 0606 Section 21, Folder 32 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Mosby, Overton A., 3 July–27 September 1848. 25 frames.
- 0631 Section 21, Folder 33 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Mosby, Overton A., 10 October–21 December 1848. 29 frames.
- 0660 Section 21, Folder 34 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Mosby, Overton A., 11 January–28 June 1849. 27 frames.
- 0687 Section 21, Folder 35 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Mosby, Overton A., 12 July–25 October 1849. 29 frames.
- 0718 Section 21, Folder 36 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Mosby, Overton A., 5 November–12 December 1849. 30 frames.
- 0748 Section 21, Folder 37 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Mosby, Overton A., 7 January–29 March 1850. 26 frames.
- 0774 Section 21, Folder 38 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Mosby, Overton A., 2 April–15 June 1850. 27 frames.
- 0801 Section 21, Folder 39 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Mosby, Overton A., 1 August–9 November 1850. 29 frames.
- 0830 Section 21, Folder 40 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Mosby, Overton A., 20 January–26 May 1851. 30 frames.
- 0860 Section 21, Folder 41 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Mosby, Overton A., 7 June–1 August 1851. 21 frames.
- 0881 Section 21, Folder 42 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Mosby, Overton A., 1852. 11 frames.
- 0892 Section 21, Folder 43 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Mosby, P. S.–Moss. 9 frames.
- 0901 Section 21, Folder 44 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Napier–Noland. 12 frames.
- 0913 Section 21, Folder 45 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Nolting–Nuckols. 31 frames.
- 0944 Section 21, Folder 46 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Parrish–Philips. 27 frames.
- 0971 Section 21, Folder 47 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Phillips–Pollard. 25 frames.
- 0996 Section 21, Folder 48 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Porter–Pown. 9 frames.
- 1005 Section 21, Folder 49 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Price–Pulliam. 14 frames.

1019 Section 21, Folder 50 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Randolph–Richardson, Harriet (Hallam). 38 frames.

Reel 10

Mss1D1124b, Dabney Family Papers, 1742–1928 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 21, Folder 51 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Richardson, William Harvie–Rutherford. 20 frames.
- 0021 Section 21, Folder 52 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Sampson–Shields. 25 frames.
- 0046 Section 21, Folder 53 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Sinton–Smith. 40 frames.
- 0086 Section 21, Folder 54 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Spencer–Stuart. 12 frames.
- 0098 Section 21, Folder 55 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Toler–Tucker. 13 frames.
- 0111 Section 21, Folder 56 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Vance–Walter. 13 frames.
- 0124 Section 21, Folder 57 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Walton–Watkins. 18 frames.
- 0142 Section 21, Folder 58 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Watson–White. 14 frames.
- 0156 Section 21, Folder 59 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Wickham–Wiley. 10 frames.
- 0166 Section 21, Folder 60 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Winston. 24 frames.
- 0190 Section 21, Folder 61 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Womack–Woodson. 14 frames.
- 0204 Section 21, Folder 62 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Allison & Watt–Wm. Anderson & Co. 10 frames.
- 0214 Section 21, Folder 63 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Wm. C. Bee & Co.–Bradley & Brothers. 17 frames.
- 0231 Section 21, Folder 64 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Bumgardner & McQuaide–Burr, Pae & Samson. 12 frames.
- 0243 Section 21, Folder 65 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Charles D. DeFord & Co.–Dusenbery & Ogden. 12 frames.
- 0255 Section 21, Folder 66 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Ellis, Ellett & Co.–Hampden–Sydney College. 19 frames.
- 0274 Section 21, Folder 67 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Hibbs, Haslup & Co.–Thomas R. Price & Co. 12 frames.
- 0286 Section 21, Folder 68 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, B. M. Rhodes & Co.–Rogers & Langley. 23 frames.
- 0309 Section 21, Folder 69 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Selden & Miller–Tivey & Co. 12 frames.
- 0321 Section 21, Folder 70 of 70, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Correspondence, 1830–1891, Calvin Tomkins & Co.–Woodward & Dusenbery. 31 frames.
- 0352 Section 22, Folder 1 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, Undated. 51 frames.
- 0403 Section 22, Folder 2 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1825–1831. 27 frames.

- 0430 Section 22, Folder 3 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1832.
13 frames.
- 0443 Section 22, Folder 4 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1833.
47 frames.
- 0490 Section 22, Folder 5 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1834.
32 frames.
- 0522 Section 22, Folder 6 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1834.
35 frames.
- 0557 Section 22, Folder 7 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1835.
30 frames.
- 0587 Section 22, Folder 8 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1835.
26 frames.
- 0613 Section 22, Folder 9 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1836.
34 frames.
- 0647 Section 22, Folder 10 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1836.
24 frames.
- 0661 Section 22, Folder 11 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1837.
37 frames.
- 0698 Section 22, Folder 12 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1838–1840.
17 frames.
- 0715 Section 22, Folder 13 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1841–1842.
31 frames.
- 0746 Section 22, Folder 14 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1843.
30 frames.
- 0776 Section 22, Folder 15 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1844.
40 frames.
- 0816 Section 22, Folder 16 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1844.
18 frames.
- 0834 Section 22, Folder 17 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1845.
32 frames.
- 0866 Section 22, Folder 18 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1845.
26 frames.
- 0892 Section 22, Folder 19 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1846.
18 frames.
- 0910 Section 22, Folder 20 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1846.
23 frames.
- 0933 Section 22, Folder 21 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1847.
22 frames.
- 0955 Section 22, Folder 22 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1847.
32 frames.
- 0998 Section 22, Folder 23 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1848.
26 frames.

Reel 11

Mss1D1124b, Dabney Family Papers, 1742–1928 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 22, Folder 24 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1848.
33 frames.
- 0034 Section 22, Folder 25 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1849.
16 frames.

0050 Section 22, Folder 26 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1849.
28 frames.

0078 Section 22, Folder 27 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1850.
22 frames.

0100 Section 22, Folder 28 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1850.
27 frames.

0127 Section 22, Folder 29 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1851.
26 frames.

0153 Section 22, Folder 30 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1852.
33 frames.

0186 Section 22, Folder 31 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1853.
29 frames.

0215 Section 22, Folder 32 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1854.
36 frames.

0251 Section 22, Folder 33 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1855.
21 frames.

0272 Section 22, Folder 34 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1856–1857.
26 frames.

0298 Section 22, Folder 35 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1858.
42 frames.

0340 Section 22, Folder 36 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1859.
23 frames.

0363 Section 22, Folder 37 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1860.
21 frames.

0384 Section 22, Folder 38 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1861–1862.
22 frames.

0406 Section 22, Folder 39 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1863–1865.
25 frames.

0431 Section 22, Folder 40 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1866–1867.
21 frames.

0452 Section 22, Folder 41 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1868–1869.
16 frames.

0468 Section 22, Folder 42 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1870–1871.
12 frames.

0480 Section 22, Folder 43 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1872–1873.
12 frames.

0492 Section 22, Folder 44 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1874–1875.
11 frames.

0503 Section 22, Folder 45 of 45, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Accounts, 1876–1887.
9 frames.

0512 Section 23, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Account Book, 1832–1855. 102 frames.

0614 Section 24, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Account Book and Index, 1832–1861.
212 frames.

0826 Section 25, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Account Book, 1851–1864. 18 frames.

0844 Section 26, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Diary, 4 August 1831–24 July 1837.
89 frames.

Reel 12

Mss1D1124b, Dabney Family Papers, 1742–1928 cont.

Papers cont.

0001 Section 27, Charles William Dabney (1809–1895), Diary and Enclosures, 30 July 1837–8 May 1857. 150 frames.

Omissions

0150 List of Omissions from Mss1D1124b, Dabney Family Papers, 1742–1928. 1 frame.

Mss1G4216a, Peachy Ridgway Gilmer Papers, 1790–1889, Albemarle, Bedford, and Henry Counties, Virginia

Description

This collection consists of 187 items, arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of four items, notes, 1833–1889, of Emma Walker (Gilmer) Breckinridge ([1807–1893] of Grove Hill, Botetourt County, Virginia) and Peachy Ridgway Gilmer ([1779–1836] of Ivy Creek, Albemarle County, Virginia) concerning the compilation of the Peachy Ridgway Gilmer Papers; a letter, 1790, of Thomas Walker Gilmer ([1771–1791] at Edinburgh, Scotland) to Dr. George Gilmer (1743–1795) and Lucy (Walker) Gilmer ([1751–1800] of Albemarle County, Virginia); and a letter, 1807, of Martha Walker Divers (1760–1829) to Mary (House) Gilmer (d. 1853).

Section 2 consists of 176 items, letters, 1805–1834, written to Peachy Ridgway Gilmer ([1779–1836] of Birdwood, Henry County, and Liberty [now Bedford], Bedford County, Virginia) by William Armistead Burwell (while serving in the U.S. House of Representatives), A. H. Dashiell, Dr. Charles Everett ([1767–1848] incomplete), Francis Walker Gilmer ([1790–1826] of Milton, Albemarle County, and Richmond, Virginia, and at Farmington and Ridgway, Albemarle County, and Montevideo, Buckingham County, Virginia, and while practicing law at Winchester, Virginia, and concerns George Rogers Clark [1752–1818], Jose Francisco Correa de Serra [1750?–1823], and the education of Emma Walker (Gilmer) Breckinridge [1807–1893]), Harmer Gilmer (1787–1812), James Blair Gilmer ([1784–1810] of Gilmerton, Albemarle County, Virginia), Thomas Walker Maury (1779–1842), Franklin Minor ([1812–1867] of Ridgeway, Albemarle County, Virginia [bears letter of Francis Walker Gilmer to Peter Minor]), William Radford ([1787–1861] at Poplar Forest, Bedford County, Virginia), Fleming Saunders ([1778–1858] of Flat Creek, Campbell County, Virginia), David Watson ([1773–1830] of Brackettsdale [i.e., Bracketts], Louisa County, Virginia), and David Yancey ([d. 1808] at Red Sulphur Springs, Monroe County, Virginia [now West Virginia]).

Section 3 consists of three items, letters, 1814, written by Francis Walker Gilmer ([1790–1826] of Albemarle County, Virginia, and at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania) to George Divers (ca. 1747–1830), Martha (Jefferson) Randolph ([1772–1836] of

Monticello, Albemarle County, Virginia), and George Ticknor ([1791–1871] concerning the pronunciation of words in Virginia).

Section 4 consists of three items, essays, undated, of Francis Walker Gilmer (1790–1826) concerning fire, vapors, and the contract theory of government.

Reel 12 cont.

Introductory Materials

0151 Introductory Materials and Miscellany. 12 frames.

Papers

0163 Section 1, Emma Walker (Gilmer) Breckinridge, Thomas Walker Gilmer, and Mary (House) Gilmer, Notes, Letter, and Correspondence, 1790–1889. 17 frames.

0180 Section 2, Folder 1 of 5, Peachy Ridgway Gilmer, Letters, 1805–1834, B–E. 24 frames.

0204 Section 2, Folder 2 of 5, Peachy Ridgway Gilmer, Letters, 1805–1834, Francis Walker Gilmer, 1806–1815. 193 frames.

0397 Section 2, Folder 3 of 5, Peachy Ridgway Gilmer, Letters, 1805–1834, Francis Walker Gilmer, 1816–1820. 195 frames.

0592 Section 2, Folder 4 of 5, Peachy Ridgway Gilmer, Letters, 1805–1834, Francis Walker Gilmer, 1821–1825. 157 frames.

0749 Folder 5 of 5, Peachy Ridgway Gilmer, Letters, 1805–1834, H. Gilmer–Yancey. 69 frames.

0818 Section 3, Francis Walker Gilmer, Letters, 1814. 12 frames.

0830 Section 4, Francis Walker Gilmer, Essays, Undated. 17 frames.

Mss1G5906a, Gooch Family Papers, 1812–1961, Henrico County, Virginia

Description

This collection consists of 367 items, arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of two items, an account, 1820–1824, of the administration of the estate of Richard Barnes (of Essex County, Virginia) by Moore Fauntleroy Brockenbrough (audited by John Belfield, Winter Bray, and William Baynham Matthews); and notes, ca. 1820, of Maria Rebecca Roane (Barnes) Gooch (concerning Richard Barnes).

Section 2 consists of eighty-one items, correspondence, 1812–1843, of Claiborne Watts Gooch (of Airfield, Henrico County, and Richmond, Virginia, while Adjutant General of Virginia and editor of the *Richmond Enquirer*) with John James Abert, Arthur L. Barnes, Francis Preston Blair (concerning Andrew Jackson and France), R. H. Bradford, Philip Alexander Bramham, Robert P. B. Caldwell, David Campbell (of Abingdon, Virginia, concerning banks, education, and a Virginia constitutional convention), John Campbell (of Abingdon, Virginia, and Washington, D.C., concerning John Caldwell Calhoun, Henry Clay, Philip Gooch, Andrew Jackson, Benjamin Watkins Leigh, Thomas Ritchie, Martin Van Buren, and the Bank of the United States), Atterson Clarke (of Mulberry Island, Warwick County, Virginia), John Floyd (concerning John

Quincy Adams, John Caldwell Calhoun, Henry Clay, William Harris Crawford, Martin Van Buren, and Daniel Webster), Dabney P. Gooch (of Folly, Amherst County, Virginia), Maria Rebecca Roane (Barnes) Gooch, Thomas W. Gooch (of Birdwood, Albemarle County, Virginia), William F. Gooch (at the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania and Charlottesville, Virginia), Thomas Jefferson (photocopies [and letters, 1960, of Julian Parks Boyd to Richard Este Gooch and Arthur T. Gunn]), Amos Kendall (concerning the service of Robert Beverley Randolph and John B. Timberlake in the U.S. Navy), Joel Leftwich, William Berkeley Lewis, Charles Fenton Mercer (concerning canals on the James and Potomac rivers and education in Virginia), Thomas Patrick Moore, Thomas F. Mulledy (concerning Philip Claiborne Gooch at Georgetown University, Washington, D.C.), Dr. [otherwise unidentified] Phillips, James Patton Preston, James Rawlings, Thomas Ritchie (concerning John Quincy Adams, William Harris Crawford, Ninian Edwards, Andrew Jackson, Amos Kendall, [otherwise unidentified] King, and Walter Lowrie), Van Rutherford, William Selden (concerning Edward Carrington Mayo and John Mayo), Samuel Silloway, John Stuart Skinner (concerning Baltimore, Maryland), Dr. Hugh Stanard (while serving in the U.S. Army at Fort Meigs, Ohio), Thomas Tudor Tucker, John Tyler (concerning Henry Clay), Martin Van Buren (concerning John Quincy Adams, Henry Clay, Andrew Jackson, and Thomas Ritchie), and Levi Woodbury (concerning the Bank of the United States).

Section 3 consists of six items, letters, 1826–1843, written to the editors (i.e., Claiborne Watts Gooch and Thomas Ritchie) of the *Enquirer* of Richmond, Virginia, by Dabney Smith Carr (concerning Thomas Jefferson), Charles Cheerful (pseudonym), Robert Douthat (concerning Henry Clay, William Harris Crawford, and John Tyler), P. LeMessurier, and John Tyler (concerning the importation of salt); and an agreement, 1821, of Claiborne Watts Gooch and Thomas Ritchie with William Byars (concerning the *Enquirer* of Richmond, Virginia).

Section 4 consists of three items, correspondence, 1827, of John Tyler (in Richmond, Virginia) with John Bacon Clopton (concerning the election of John Tyler to the U.S. Senate), Robert Douthat (concerning Henry Clay), and Isaac Leffler.

Section 5 consists of one item, an account book, 1832–1836, of Claiborne Watts Gooch (1791–1844). The volume concerns milling operations at Little Egypt, Henrico County, Virginia, and prices of books, and also includes his diary, 24 March–22 April 1835, concerning farming operations at Airfield and Little Egypt, Henrico County, Virginia.

Section 6 consists of eight items, an appointment, 1814, of Claiborne Watts Gooch as deputy adjutant general of Virginia (signed by Moses Green); a deed, 1825, of Garland Hanes and Mrs. Garland Hanes to Claiborne Watts Gooch (for land in Henrico County, Virginia); a Fourth of July oration, ca. 1826, of Claiborne Watts Gooch; accounts, 1845–1859, concerning the estate of Claiborne Watts Gooch; and miscellany.

Section 7 consists of ten items, correspondence, 1816–1865, of Maria Rebecca Roane (Barnes) Gooch (of Airfield, Henrico County, Richmond, and Tappahannock, Virginia) with L. A. Barnes, Lucy Barnes, Lucy A. Barnes, Charlotte M. (Wright) Denny (of Forest Place, Essex County, Virginia), William W. Dunnavant, John Buchanan Floyd (concerning Arthur Fleming Gooch), and the Court of Henrico County, Virginia (bears Confederate States of America postage stamp).

Section 8 consists of five items, lists, 1839–1852, of slaves owned by Maria Rebecca Roane (Barnes) Gooch (of Airfield, Henrico County, Virginia); a receipt, 1864, issued by the Confederate States of America Treasury Department (by authority of John B. Morton) to Maria Rebecca Roane (Barnes) Gooch for the purchase of registered bonds; and a certificate, 1865, of the Court of Henrico County, Virginia (signed by William Folkes and bears seal) concerning the death of Maria Rebecca Roane (Barnes) Gooch.

Section 9 consists of two items, a diary and enclosure, 20 October 1843–16 February 1844, of Richard Barnes Gooch (1820–1851). The diary was kept in Naples and Rome, Italy. The enclosure consists of a passport, 1843–1844, of Richard Barnes Gooch while traveling in France and Italy.

Section 10 consists of ninety-eight items, correspondence, 1832–1850, of Richard Barnes Gooch (in London and Oxford, England, New York City, Richmond, Virginia, Rome, Italy, Washington, D.C., Windsor, England, and while a student at Sylvan Hill, Hanover County, Virginia, Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., and the University of Virginia) with Alfred Carpenter, Daniel H. Cheatwood, John Critcher, Peter Vivian Daniel (1784–1860), Peter Vivian Daniel (1818–1889), Arthur Fleming Gooch (at the Virginia Military Institute, Lexington), Claiborne Watts Gooch (of Airfield, Henrico County and Richmond, Virginia), Dr. Edwin H. Gooch, Maria L. Gooch (of Verulem, Albemarle County, Virginia), Maria Rebecca Roane (Barnes) Gooch (of Airfield and Richmond, Virginia), Mary Anne Gooch, Dr. Philip Claiborne Gooch (at Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., Concord Academy, Caroline County, Virginia, and the University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, Scotland), William F. Gooch, David Walker Haxall, and Andrew Stevenson.

Section 11 consists of twenty-one items, a report, 1838, of attendance of Richard Barnes Gooch at the University of Virginia (issued by authority of Gessner Harrison); an invitation, 1844–1848, extended to Dr. Philip Claiborne Gooch and Richard Barnes Gooch by George Taylor, Ann (Hawes) Washington, John Washington (of Braynefield, Caroline County, Virginia), and the Home Club of Richmond, Virginia (bears list of members and regulations); a broadside, 1849, “New Prospectus of the Southern Planter,” edited in Richmond, Virginia, by Richard Barnes Gooch; and a list, 1850, of members of the Virginia State Agricultural Society compiled by Richard Barnes Gooch.

Section 12 consists of four items, correspondence, 1842–1843, concerning Richard Barnes Gooch. Correspondents include Baron de Bille, Viscount de Fontenay, Augustine Haynes, Thomas Cate Reynolds, August Wilhelm von Schlegel, and E. G. Waterhouse.

Section 13 consists of one item, a commonplace book, 1839–1846, of Philip Claiborne Gooch (1825–1855). The volume was kept at Burlington Seminary, Fairfax County, Virginia, Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., and the University of Virginia. Entries include notes concerning Spanish literature, Latin language, and poetry, and also include his diary, 17 April 1844–19 February 1845, kept at Airfield, Henrico County, Virginia, Concord Academy, Caroline County, Virginia, and the University of Virginia.

Section 14 consists of thirty-eight items, correspondence, 1839–1851, of Dr. Philip Claiborne Gooch (in Paris, France, and Richmond, Virginia, and while a student at Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., Concord Academy, Caroline County, Virginia, and the University of Virginia) with Maria R. S. Barnes (of Tappahannock, Virginia), Gabriel Delessen, Claiborne Watts Gooch, Dr. Edwin H. Gooch (concerning John A. Glover and the University of Virginia), Maria Rebecca Roane (Barnes) Gooch (of Airfield, Henrico County, Verulem, Albemarle County, and Richmond, Virginia), Mary Anne Gooch (of “D.S.”, Albemarle County, Virginia), Dr. Isaac Hays (broadside concerning the American Medical Association), Dr. Thomas Patton (concerning asthma), Thomas Cauter Reynolds, Dr. Albert Snead (concerning convulsions), and circular letters (printed) concerning the Stethoscope and *Virginia Medical Gazette*, Richmond.

Section 15 consists of eleven items, materials, 1842–1855, concerning Dr. Philip Claiborne Gooch (of Richmond, Virginia, and the University of Virginia). Items include account; invitation of [otherwise unidentified] Hanes; membership certificate in the Virginia State Agricultural Society (signed by Francis Gildart Ruffin); prescriptions; lines of verse; and an obituary notice.

Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1G5906a, Gooch Family Papers, 1812–1961, is provided on Reel 14, Frame 0051. Omissions consist of Section 16, Richmond, Virginia, Board of Health Minute Book, 1849; Section 17, Letters, 1849, concerning Dr. Philip Claiborne Gooch; Section 18, Materials, 1862–1865, concerning the Confederate Service of Arthur Fleming Gooch; and Sections 19–21, Miscellany and Genealogical Materials, 1945–1961.

N.B.: A related collection among the holdings of the University of Virginia Library is Accession Number 3921, Gooch Family Papers, ca. 1800–1890.

Reel 12 cont.

Introductory Materials

0847 Introductory Materials. 10 frames.

Papers

0857 Section 1, Richard Barnes, Estate Accounts and Notes concerning, 1820–1824. 9 frames.

- 0866 Section 2, Folder 1 of 12, Claiborne Watts Gooch, Correspondence, 1812–1843, A–B. 27 frames.
- 0893 Section 2, Folder 2 of 12, Claiborne Watts Gooch, Correspondence, 1812–1843, Caldwell–Campbell, David. 12 frames.
- 0905 Section 2, Folder 3 of 12, Claiborne Watts Gooch, Correspondence, 1812–1843, John Campbell. 57 frames.
- 0962 Section 2, Folder 4 of 12, Claiborne Watts Gooch, Correspondence, 1812–1843, Clarke–Floyd. 12 frames.
- 0974 Section 2, Folder 5 of 12, Claiborne Watts Gooch, Correspondence, 1812–1843, Gooch, Dabney P.–Gooch, Maria Rebecca Roane (Barnes). 49 frames.
- 1023 Section 2, Folder 6 of 12, Claiborne Watts Gooch, Correspondence, 1812–1843, Gooch, Thomas W.–William F. 36 frames.

Reel 13

Mss1G5906a, Gooch Family Papers, 1812–1961 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 2, Folder 7 of 12, Claiborne Watts Gooch, Correspondence, 1812–1843, Jefferson. 16 frames.
- 0017 Section 2, Folder 8 of 12, Claiborne Watts Gooch, Correspondence, 1812–1843, Kendall–Mercer. 22 frames.
- 0039 Section 2, Folder 9 of 12, Claiborne Watts Gooch, Correspondence, 1812–1843, Moore–Preston. 15 frames.
- 0054 Section 2, Folder 10 of 12, Claiborne Watts Gooch, Correspondence, 1812–1843, R. 29 frames.
- 0083 Section 2, Folder 11 of 12, Claiborne Watts Gooch, Correspondence, 1812–1843, S. 20 frames.
- 0103 Section 2, Folder 12 of 12, Claiborne Watts Gooch, Correspondence, 1812–1843, T–W. 25 frames.
- 0128 Section 3, Various Persons, Letters to the Editors of the Enquirer and Agreement, 1821–1843. 21 frames.
- 0149 Section 4, John Tyler, Correspondence, 1827. 7 frames.
- 0156 Section 5, Claiborne Watts Gooch, Account Book and Diary, 1832–1836. 38 frames.
- 0194 Section 6, Claiborne Watts Gooch, Appointment, Deed, Speech, Estate Accounts, and Miscellany, 1814–1859. 32 frames.
- 0226 Section 7, Maria Rebecca Roane (Barnes) Gooch, Correspondence, 1816–1865. 29 frames.
- 0255 Section 8, Maria Rebecca Roane (Barnes) Gooch, Slave Lists, Receipt, and Death Certificate, 1839–1865. 11 frames.
- 0266 Section 9, Richard Barnes Gooch, Diary and Passport, 1843–1844. 54 frames.
- 0320 Section 10, Folder 1 of 7, Richard Barnes Gooch, Correspondence, 1832–1850, Carpenter–Daniel. 34 frames.
- 0354 Section 10, Folder 2 of 7, Richard Barnes Gooch, Correspondence, 1832–1850, Arthur Fleming Gooch. 20 frames.
- 0374 Section 10, Folder 3 of 7, Richard Barnes Gooch, Correspondence, 1832–1850, Claiborne Watts Gooch. 106 frames.
- 0480 Section 10, Folder 4 of 7, Richard Barnes Gooch, Correspondence, 1832–1850, Gooch, Edwin H.–Gooch, Maria L. 11 frames.
- 0491 Section 10, Folder 5 of 7, Richard Barnes Gooch, Correspondence, 1832–1850, Maria Rebecca Roane (Barnes) Gooch. 114 frames.
- 0605 Section 10, Folder 6 of 7, Richard Barnes Gooch, Correspondence, 1832–1850, Gooch, Mary Anne–Gooch, Philip Claiborne. 77 frames.

- 0682 Section 10, Folder 7 of 7, Richard Barnes Gooch, Correspondence, 1832–1850, Gooch, William F.–Stevenson, Andrew. 16 frames.
- 0698 Section 11, Richard Barnes Gooch, Report, Invitations, Broadside, and List, 1838–1850. 26 frames.
- 0724 Section 12, Richard Barnes Gooch, Correspondence concerning Him, 1842–1843. 13 frames.
- 0737 Section 13, Philip Claiborne Gooch, Commonplace Book and Diary, 1839–1856. 159 frames.
- 0896 Section 14, Folder 1 of 5, Philip Claiborne Gooch, Correspondence, 1839–1851, Unidentified and B–D. 24 frames.
- 0920 Section 14, Folder 2 of 5, Philip Claiborne Gooch, Correspondence, 1839–1851, Gooch, Claiborne W.–Gooch, Edwin H. 35 frames.
- 0955 Section 14, Folder 3 of 5, Philip Claiborne Gooch, Correspondence, 1839–1851, Gooch, Maria Rebecca Roane (Barnes)–Gooch, Mary Anne. 70 frames.

Reel 14

Mss1G5906a, Gooch Family Papers, 1812–1961 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 14, Folder 4 of 5, Philip Claiborne Gooch, Correspondence, 1839–1851, H–S. 24 frames.
- 0026 Section 14, Folder 5 of 5, Philip Claiborne Gooch, Correspondence, 1839–1851, Circular Letters. 6 frames.
- 0031 Section 15, Philip Claiborne Gooch, Materials concerning him, 1842–1855. 20 frames.

Omissions

- 0051 List of Omissions from Mss1G5906a, Gooch Family Papers, 1812–1961. 1 frame.

Mss5:1H2422:1–4, Jeremiah Collins Harris Diary, 1851–1860, Louisa County, Virginia

Description

This collection consists of four items, diaries, 1851–1860, of Jeremiah Collins Harris (1790–1876). The volumes were kept while farming and teaching (at Carpenter’s School) in Louisa County, Virginia.

Entries also concern Samuel Harris (1806–1891); religious services at the Baptist meeting houses at Elk Creek and South Anna, Louisa County, Virginia; a meeting of the stockholders of the Virginia Central Railroad Company (Vol. I: 1 November 1851); meetings of the Virginia Sons of Temperance (Vol. II: pp. 52–53, 63–64); and visits by Jeremiah Collins Harris to Albany, New York City, and Niagara Falls, New York, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and Baltimore, Maryland (Vol. IV: pp. 3–18) and to Fredericksburg, Virginia (Vol. I: 1 June 1851).

The volumes are dated as follows: Volume 1, 29 January 1851–1 January 1862; Volume 2, 4 January 1852–24 October 1853; Volume 3, 24 December 1854–31 October 1856; and Volume 4, 1 March 1858–31 December 1860.

An enclosure to volume 1 is a receipt, 7 January 1863, of Dr. D. Whitaker (by W. W. Whitaker) to Thomas Claybrook for medical expenses. The receipt bears the endorsement of John P. Hunt.

Reel 14 cont.

Introductory Materials

0052 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

Diary

0055 Volume 1, Jeremiah Collins Harris, Diary, 29 January 1851–1 January 1862. 68 frames.

0123 Enclosure to Volume 1, 7 January 1863. 3 frames.

0126 Volume 2, Jeremiah Collins Harris, Diary, 4 January 1852–24 October 1853. 62 frames.

0188 Volume 3, Jeremiah Collins Harris, Diary, 24 December 1854–31 October 1856. 88 frames.

0276 Volume 4, Jeremiah Collins Harris, Diary, 1 March 1858–31 December 1860. 76 frames.

Mss1H5565aFA2, Hill Family Papers, 1787–1945, Culpeper and Madison Counties, Virginia

Description

This collection consists of approximately 4,375 items, arranged in series by name of individual and type of document.

The collection concerns a family locally prominent in social, political, governmental, and religious affairs in Culpeper and Madison counties. Physicians, educators, planters, ministers, and members of various Baptist congregations, a number of the leading persons in these papers figured in significant events locally and across the state over two centuries.

Series I, Henry Hill (1743–1815), Culpeper County, Virginia, consists of a single item, a bond for land, 1787, of the planter and Continental Army officer who was progenitor of the Culpeper County, Virginia, Hill family. He built Millwood on a plantation just across the county line in Madison County, Virginia, near present-day Novum. The home figured prominently in the affairs of his son, A. P. Hill.

Series II, Captain Ambrose Powell Hill (1785–1858), Culpeper Court House, Virginia, uncle of the Confederate general of the same name, served as a justice of the peace, sheriff, and legislator for Culpeper County. He lived primarily at Culpeper Court House, but also spent time at Millwood, the home he inherited from his father.

Captain Hill's correspondence reflects his various interests as a planter and local official. It includes letters from Congressman John Strode Barbour and Governor William Smith. In 1844 Hill was appointed one of the commissioners of the Culpeper County Court to consider the construction of a bridge spanning the Rapidan River between Culpeper and Orange counties. He maintained records as superintendent of the building of Germanna Bridge, including orders of the county court, specifications, a bond of the contractor, William T. J. Richards (in the hand of William Green), and

accounts. Hill also served as president of the Thornton's Gap Turnpike Company, 1850–1854. His records include correspondence and reports, minutes, a memorial to the Virginia Board of Public Works, specifications for the turnpike and Hazel River Bridge in Culpeper County, an account book and loose accounts, and a deed (copy) from James Barbour.

As sheriff and in his private capacity, A. P. Hill also acted as executor of a number of estates in Culpeper County. His records primarily include correspondence, accounts and inventories. One of the estates, that of Mrs. Elizabeth Fry (d. 1844), made significant bequests to Baptist organizations and institutions. Hill's personal miscellany includes as well records of his activities as a member of Mount Pony (later Culpeper) Baptist Church. Estate materials, kept by his son and administrator, William A. Hill, include the conveyance of Millwood, the division of slaves, and records of two lawsuits concerning the estate settlement.

Series III, John Booton (1786–1845), Chestnut Grove, Madison County, Virginia, was a son of William Booton and Frances Hill, a sister of Henry Hill (1743–1815). Booton lived at Chestnut Grove in Madison County and his family attended Liberty Baptist Church, just across the line in Greene County. He pursued an active, if erratic, career in local affairs. His correspondence includes letters of Madison clerk Belfield Cave (concerning a contested election in 1841; see below) and lawyer William Green. A large group of loose accounts covers the purchase and sale of tobacco and wheat, subscriptions to Baptist publications, and, like almost all groups of accounts in this collection, local taxation. John Booton and his brother Sinclair also had a financial interest in John S. Beazley & Co., merchants in Rapid Ann (now Wolfstown), Virginia.

As well as planting, Booton acted as deputy sheriff in Madison under a succession of sheriffs, including William Booton and Robert Thomas. His tenure covered the years 1815–1843, during part of which time his brother Sinclair also served as deputy sheriff. Booton's records include auditor's receipts; receipts from the Madison County commissioner of the revenue; sheriff's receipts (including fees for "farmage"—the leasing of the office of sheriff to a deputy in return for a portion of collected fees); executions of judgments, orders and writs issued by the county court or individual justices; a bond of the jailor concerning the county jail; a fee book, 1828; and records as administrator of estates in Madison County (primarily accounts and inventories), committed to the sheriffs by the county court.

Records of land purchased or sold by John Booton in Madison and Orange counties include deeds, agreements, receipts, surveys, and plats. Other materials include judgments issued in 1837 as a justice of the peace and records as clerk of the 1st and 2nd Battalions of the 82nd Infantry Regiment of Virginia Militia (primarily fines for failing to attend muster). Booton was twice elected to the House of Delegates for Madison County (1839 and 1840), and both times his election was successfully contested by opponent Robert Alexander Banks. The latter investigation created a tense situation in the county (see Belfield Cave letters; House Journal, 1840–1841, Doc. No. 45, and election materials in this collection).

John Booton acted as trustee for his cousin, Henry Hill (1782–1846), and brother-in-law William Henry Hill (1803–1880), and as administrator of the estate of his brother Sinclair (1797–1839). Among his miscellaneous records are slave materials and an 1830 agreement concerning a copper mine in Orange County. Estate materials, kept by executors Edwin Booton and William A. Hill, include inventories and appraisals, loose accounts, sales and tax records, an account book covering the guardianship of Ann Powell Hill Booton (b. 1827), and records of the division of Chestnut Grove after the death of Booton's wife.

Series IV, Ann Powell Hill (ca. 1798–1872), Chestnut Grove, Madison County, Virginia, a daughter of Robert Hill and thus a niece of Captain A. P. Hill, married John Booton. Her papers include correspondence (chiefly concerning agriculture and mercantile purchases); an account book with Price & Hill of Stanardsville, Virginia; loose accounts (see also accounts of her sons John and Edwin); contracts with servants (both whites and free blacks, 1866–1871); passes to the toll gate keeper at Jack's Shop (now Rochelle), Madison County; and a will and estate materials.

Series V, William Alexander Hill (1817–1890), Glendalough, Madison County, Virginia, Captain A. P. Hill's son, was both a physician and a Baptist minister. He built and lived at Glendalough near Locust Dale in Madison County. His correspondence consists primarily of family letters, including a number from his sons while they served in the Confederate Army and to his daughter describing military operations in and around Culpeper and Madison counties. Other correspondents include Governor William Smith and General James Gaven Field, later attorney general of Virginia; additional subjects include financial matters and Baptist church affairs.

Dr. Hill was educated at the University of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia. His records include class cards issued to attend medical lectures. Hill served as executor of Oliver B. Jenks, a New Hampshire-born physician who practiced in Madison and married one of Hill's Twyman cousins. The records include an account book, loose accounts, 1858–1875 (primarily for medical services rendered), receipts, and bonds. Hill also served as administrator of several other estates in Madison, including that of Baptist benefactor Daniel J. Smoot. Miscellaneous items include materials concerning Hill's pastorates at Liberty Church in Greene County and Antioch Church, a black congregation at Culpeper Court House, as well as records as first superintendent of schools in Madison and Greene counties.

Series VI, Judith Frances (Booton) Hill (1822–1909), Glendalough, Madison County, Virginia, Dr. Hill's wife, was a daughter of John Booton. Her correspondence consists primarily of family letters, though a number of items concern the death of William A. Hill.

Series VII, Thomas Hill (b. ca. 1810), Culpeper County, Virginia, was a brother of William A. Hill. His papers comprise a few items of financial interest.

Series VIII, Edwin Booton (b. 1820), Greene County, Virginia, and Series IX, John Booton (b. 1825), Greene County, Virginia, both moved to Greene County from

Madison County, Virginia. Some of their accounts were generated as agents for their mother, Ann Powell (Hill) Booton.

Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1H5565aFA2, Hill Family Papers, 1787–1945 is provided on Reel 17, Frame 0944. Omissions include Series X, Ann Powell Hill Booton (b. 1827); Series XI, John Booton Hill (1841–1913); Series XII, William Powell Hill (1844–1929); Series XIII, Hugh Hodge Hill (ca. 1858–1937); Series XIV, Francis Irvin Hill (1860–1946); Series XV, Philip Major (b. 1847); Series XVI, Anna Lee (Hill) Major (ca. 1853–1935); Series XVII, Julia Henry Hill (ca. 1853–1888); Series XVIII, Albert Hudgins Hill (1866–1933); Series XIX, Cora J. (Bransford) Hill (1867–1941); Series XX, Katherine Byrd (Hill) Smith (b. 1902); Series XXI, Judith Bransford (Hill) Weaver (b. 1905); and Series XXII, Miscellaneous family materials, 1838–1905.

N.B.: A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss2H5568b, Hill Family Papers, 1831–1857, included in the present edition.

Reel 14 cont.

Introductory Materials

0352 Introductory Materials. 12 frames.

Papers

0364 Series I, Henry Hill (1743–1815), Bond for Land, 1787. 4 frames.

0368 Series II, Ambrose Powell Hill (1785–1858), General Correspondence, 1843–1856. 43 frames.

0421 Series II, Ambrose Powell Hill (1785–1858), Loose Accounts, 1815–1845. 58 frames.

0479 Series II, Ambrose Powell Hill (1785–1858), Loose Accounts, 1846–1858, and Bonds, 1834–1856. 82 frames.

0561 Series II, Ambrose Powell Hill (1785–1858), Land Records, 1799–1854. 47 frames.

0608 Series II, Ambrose Powell Hill (1785–1858), Germanna Bridge Construction, 1844–1848. 21 frames.

0630 Series II, Ambrose Powell Hill (1785–1858), Thornton's Gap Turnpike Company, 1850–1854. 46 frames.

0676 Series II, Ambrose Powell Hill (1785–1858), Estate of James Colvin, 1836–1854. 86 frames.

0762 Series II, Ambrose Powell Hill (1785–1858), Estate of James Gibson, 1815–1870. 164 frames.

0916 Series II, Ambrose Powell Hill (1785–1858), Estate of Frances (Hill) Field, 1824–1842, and Estate of Elizabeth Fry, 1838–1846. 45 frames.

0961 Series II, Ambrose Powell Hill (1785–1858), Estate of Reuben Hudson, 1846–1854, Estate of John Roberts, 1812–1861, and Estate of William H. Roberts, 1849–1852. 64 frames.

Reel 15

Mss1H5565aFA2, Hill Family Papers, 1787–1945 cont.

Papers cont.

0001 Series II, Ambrose Powell Hill (1785–1858), Miscellany, 1817–1860. 32 frames.

- 0033 Series II, Ambrose Powell Hill (1785–1858), Estate, 1857–1879. 134 frames.
 0167 Series III, John Booton (1786–1845), General Correspondence, 1829–1843. 103 frames.
 0270 Series III, John Booton (1786–1845), Loose Accounts, 1823–1845, and Bonds, 1824–1838. 216 frames.
 0486 Series III, John Booton (1786–1845), John S. Beazley & Co. Records, 1833–1839. 46 frames.
 0532 Series III, John Booton (1786–1845), Madison County Sheriff Receipts, 1815–1841. 48 frames.
 0580 Series III, John Booton (1786–1845), Madison County Executions, 1821–1843. 81 frames.
 0661 Series III, John Booton (1786–1845), Madison County Sheriff Estates, James Collins, 1810–1835, John Petty, 1826–1829, and Alexander Rider, 1822–1830. 80 frames.
 0741 Series III, John Booton (1786–1845), Madison County Sheriff Estates, Mary Roebuck, 1825–1831, and Godfrey Yager, 1801–1827. 80 frames.
 0821 Series III, John Booton (1786–1845), Madison County Sheriff Miscellany, 1820–1833. 27 frames.
 0848 Series III, John Booton (1786–1845), Land Records, 1794–1843. 49 frames.
 0897 Series III, John Booton (1786–1845), Legal Records, 1779–1845. 48 frames.
 0945 Series III, John Booton (1786–1845), Justice of the Peace, 1826–1837, House of Delegates, 1839–1841, and Virginia Militia, 1814–1825. 32 frames.

Reel 16

Mss1H5565aFA2, Hill Family Papers, 1787–1945 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Series III, John Booton (1786–1845), Trustee for Henry Hill, 1826–1829, and William Henry Hill, 1824–1838, and Administrator of Sinclair Booton, 1835–1843. 44 frames.
 0045 Series III, John Booton (1786–1845), Miscellany, 1819–1843. 35 frames.
 0080 Series III, John Booton (1786–1845), Estate Materials, 1845–1890. 135 frames.
 0215 Series IV, Anne Powell (Hill) Booton (ca. 1798–1872), Correspondence, 1849–1871. 86 frames.
 0301 Series IV, Anne Powell (Hill) Booton (ca. 1798–1872), Account Book, 1854–1861. 29 frames.
 0330 Series IV, Anne Powell (Hill) Booton (ca. 1798–1872), Loose Accounts, 1845–1852. 159 frames.
 0489 Series IV, Anne Powell (Hill) Booton (ca. 1798–1872), Loose Accounts, 1853–1861. 176 frames.
 0665 Series IV, Anne Powell (Hill) Booton (ca. 1798–1872), Loose Accounts, 1862–1872, and Bonds, 1852–1860. 83 frames.
 0748 Series IV, Anne Powell (Hill) Booton (ca. 1798–1872), Miscellany, 1854–1871. 39 frames.
 0787 Series IV, Anne Powell (Hill) Booton (ca. 1798–1872), Will and Estate Materials, 1868–1887. 7 frames.
 0797 Series V, William Alexander Hill (1817–1890), General Correspondence, 1851–1890, A–F. 38 frames.
 0835 Series V, William Alexander Hill (1817–1890), General Correspondence, 1851–1890, H. 118 frames.

Reel 17

Mss1H5565aFA2, Hill Family Papers, 1787–1945 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Series V, William Alexander Hill (1817–1890), General Correspondence, 1851–1890, K–Q. 81 frames.
- 0082 Series V, William Alexander Hill (1817–1890), General Correspondence, 1851–1890, S–T and Companies. 39 frames.
- 0121 Series V, William Alexander Hill (1817–1890), Loose Accounts, 1844–1875. 82 frames.
- 0203 Series V, William Alexander Hill (1817–1890), Loose Accounts, 1876–1890, and Bonds, 1847–1885. 90 frames.
- 0293 Series V, William Alexander Hill (1817–1890), Medical Education, 1837–1839 and 1866. 11 frames.
- 0304 Series V, William Alexander Hill (1817–1890), Executor of Oliver B. Jenks, 1850–1889. 92 frames.
- 0396 Series V, William Alexander Hill (1817–1890), Estate of Daniel J. Smoot, 1827–1886, Estate of Zachary Taylor, 1862–1871, and Estate of James Twyman, 1849–1869. 43 frames.
- 0439 Series V, William Alexander Hill (1817–1890), Miscellany, 1826–1890. 51 frames.
- 0490 Series V, William Alexander Hill (1817–1890), Estate, 1892–1896. 4 frames.
- 0494 Series VI, Judith Frances (Booton) Hill (1822–1909), Correspondence, 1860–1909, Unidentified and B–G. 47 frames.
- 0541 Series VI, Judith Frances (Booton) Hill (1822–1909), Correspondence, 1860–1909, Hill, Albert–Hill, Hugh. 82 frames.
- 0623 Series VI, Judith Frances (Booton) Hill (1822–1909), Correspondence, 1860–1909, Hill, John–Hill, Zilpha. 84 frames.
- 0707 Series VI, Judith Frances (Booton) Hill (1822–1909), Correspondence, 1860–1909, M–W and Companies. 109 frames.
- 0816 Series VI, Judith Frances (Booton) Hill (1822–1909), Miscellany, 1861–1906. 50 frames.
- 0866 Series VII, Thomas Hill (b. ca. 1810), Miscellany, 1853–1872. 12 frames.
- 0878 Series VIII, Edwin Booton (b. 1820), Accounts, 1843–1856, and Miscellany, 1850–1856. 26 frames.
- 0904 Series IX, John Booton (b. 1825), Letters, 1851–1855, Accounts, 1846–1859, and Passes, 1854–1855. 40 frames.

Omissions

- 0944 List of Omissions from Mss1H5565aFA2, Hill Family Papers, 1787–1945. 1 frame.

Mss2H5568b, Hill Family Papers, 1831–1857, Culpeper and Madison Counties, Virginia

Description

This collection consists of eight items, arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of four items, letters, 1831–1836, written by Mary (Govan) Hill ([b. 1789] of Fredericksburg, Virginia) by Edward Govan ([1795–1847] of Powhite, Hanover County, Virginia) and George William Richardson ([1819–1904] of Maysville, Kentucky).

Section 2 consists of one item, the will, 25 May 1831, of James Govan (1751–1831). The will was probated in Hanover County, Virginia, and witnessed by Robert P. Garlick and William Trueheart. This item is a copy made by William Overton Winston.

Section 3 consists of two items, an account, 1831–1835, of Elizabeth Tucker (Govan) Hill (b. 1803) with the executors of James Govan (1751–1831); and a division (photocopy), 1831, of the slaves belonging to the estate of James Govan.

Section 4 consists of one item, a letter, 16 February, 1857, of Arthur Alexander Morson (1801–1864), unidentified location, to Edward Hill, Ayletts, King William County, Virginia. The letter concerns Selwynd, Hanover County, Virginia; and the estates of Archibald Govan (1798–1848), Edward Govan (1795–1847), and James Govan (1791–1852).

Reel 17 cont.

Introductory Materials

0945 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

Papers

0948 Section 1, Mary (Govan) Hill, Edward Govan, and George William Richardson, Letters, 1831–1836. 14 frames.

0962 Section 2, James Govan, Will, 25 May 1831. 8 frames.

0970 Section 3, Estate of James Govan, Account and Division of Slaves, 1831–1835. 7 frames.

0977 Section 4, Edward Hill, Letter from Arthur Alexander Morson, 1857. 3 frames.

Mss2H5568c, Hill Family Papers, 1838–1909, Culpeper and Madison Counties, Virginia

Description

This collection consists of eleven items. Items include letters, 1839, written to John Booton ([1786-1845] at Rapid Ann, Madison County, Virginia) by George Booton (b. ca. 1817) and Terrill & Hill of Charlottesville, Virginia; accounts, 1838–1889, of Ann Powell (Hill) Booton ([ca. 1798–1872] bear revenue stamps), John Booton, William Alexander Hill (1817–1890), and Anna Lee (Hill) Major (1847–1935); a pass, 1854, of Ann Powell (Hill) Booton to the gate keeper at Jacksonville, Madison County, Virginia; and correspondence, 1891–1909, of Francis Irvin Hill ([1860–1946] of Locust Dale, Madison County, Virginia) with William Galloway and Zilpha Hill (Brachin) Hill ([d. 1906] telegram).

N.B.: A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1H5565aFA2, Hill Family Papers, 1787–1945, included in part in the present edition.

Reel 17 cont.

Introductory Materials

0980 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

Papers

0983 John Booton, Correspondence, 1839. 5 frames.
0988 Ann Powell (Hill) Booton, Account, 1866. 3 frames.
0991 John Booton, Accounts, 1838–1839. 2 frames.
0993 William Alexander Hill, Account, 1889. 2 frames.
0995 Anna Lee (Hill) Major, Account, 1874. 2 frames.
0997 Ann Powell (Hill) Booton, Pass, 1854. 3 frames.
1000 Francis Irvin Hill, Correspondence, 1891–1909. 3 frames.

Mss1H7185a, Holladay Family Papers, 1728–1931, Spotsylvania and Louisa Counties, Virginia

Description

This collection consists of 2,318 items, arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Sections 1–9 consist of papers by or concerning Lewis Littlepage (1762–1802), plantation owner of Spotsylvania County, Virginia, and diplomat and soldier of fortune in Europe.

Section 10 consists of an account, 1742, of John Holladay.

Sections 11–28 consist of papers of Joseph Holladay (d. 1795), planter of Spotsylvania County, Virginia, and tobacco inspector of Fredericksburg, Virginia.

Sections 29–30 consist of papers of William Holladay (d. 1769), planter of Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

Sections 31–32 consist of papers of John Holladay (d. 1780), planter of Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

Section 33 consists of papers of Benjamin Holladay (d. 1785) of Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

Sections 34–35 consist of papers of the estate of Mrs. Mary Holladay of Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

Section 36 consists of papers of William Holladay of Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

Sections 37–38 consist of papers of James Holladay (1753–1823) of Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

Sections 39–40 consist of papers of Benjamin Holladay (ca. 1762–1816) of Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

Sections 41–42 consist of papers of Thomas Holladay of Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

Sections 43–67 consist of papers by or concerning Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), planter and county official of Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

Sections 68–71 consist of papers of Elizabeth (Lewis) Littlepage Holladay (1732–1809) of Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

Sections 72–96 consist of papers by or concerning Waller Holladay (1776–1860), planter and county official of Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

Sections 97–99 consist of papers of Huldah Fontaine (Lewis) Holladay (1781–1863) of Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

Sections 100–143 consist of papers by or concerning children of Waller Holladay and Huldah Fontaine (Lewis) Holladay of Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

Sections 144–176 consist of papers by or concerning other members of the Holladay, Lewis, Minor, Rawlings, and related families of Spotsylvania and Louisa counties, Virginia.

Biographical Note

A genealogical chart concerning the Holladay family is provided in the Appendix.

N.B.: Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss1H7185b, Holladay Family Papers, 1753–1961; Mss1H7185c, Holladay Family Papers, 1787–1968; Mss1H7185d, Holladay Family Papers, 1766–1955; Mss1H7185e, Holladay Family Papers, 1803–1891; and Mss3L7702a, Llangollen School Records, 1806–1849, included in whole or in part in this edition.

Reel 18

Introductory Materials

0001 Introductory Materials. 55 frames.

Papers

0056 Section 1, Folder 1 of 5, Lewis Littlepage, Correspondence, 1779–1802, B–G. 48 frames.
0104 Section 1, Folder 2 of 5, Lewis Littlepage, Correspondence, 1779–1802, H. 21 frames.
0125 Section 1, Folder 3 of 5, Lewis Littlepage, Correspondence, 1779–1802, J–L. 49 frames.
0174 Section 1, Folder 4 of 5, Lewis Littlepage, Correspondence, 1779–1802, M–W. 27 frames.
0201 Section 1, Folder 5 of 5, Lewis Littlepage, Correspondence, 1779–1802, Robert Bird & Co.–Thomas McEuen & Co. 31 frames.
0231 Section 2, Lewis Littlepage, Accounts, 1796–1801. 51 frames.
0282 Section 3, Lewis Littlepage, Agreement and Other Papers, 1783–1801. 18 frames.
0300 Section 4, Folder 1 of 3, Lewis Littlepage, Materials concerning European Battles, 1782. 10 frames.
0310 Section 4, Folder 2 of 3, Lewis Littlepage, Materials concerning European Battles and Map, 1782–1788. 14 frames.
0324 Section 4, Folder 3 of 3, Lewis Littlepage, Maps, 1782–1792. 4 frames.
0328 Section 5, Lewis Littlepage, Will and Estate Papers, 1802–1804. 31 frames.
0359 Section 6, Various Persons, Letters concerning Lewis Littlepage, 1795–1824. 23 frames.
0382 Section 7, Various Persons, Affidavits concerning Lewis Littlepage, 1795–1802. 12 frames.
0394 Section 8, Waller Holladay, Accounts of Estate of Lewis Littlepage, 1802–1824. 25 frames.
0419 Section 9, Waller Holladay, Lawsuits of Estate of Lewis Littlepage, 1805–1806. 21 frames.
0440 Section 10, John Holladay, Account of John Word, 1742. 4 frames.
0444 Section 11, Joseph Holladay (d. 1795), Correspondence, 1749–1788. 39 frames.

- 0483 Section 12, Benjamin Holladay and Joseph Holladay (d. 1795), Correspondence Received While Tobacco Inspectors, 1763–1769. 12 frames.
- 0495 Section 13, Joseph Holladay (d. 1795), Account Book, 1761–1766. 38 frames.
- 0533 Section 14, Joseph Holladay (d. 1795), Account Book, 1762–1766. 14 frames.
- 0547 Section 15, Joseph Holladay (d. 1795), Account Book, 1762–1770. 43 frames.
- 0590 Section 16, Joseph Holladay (d. 1795), Account Book, 1763–1784. 22 frames.
- 0612 Section 17, Joseph Holladay (d. 1795), Account Book, 1772–1774. 28 frames.
- 0640 Section 18, Folder 1 of 2, Joseph Holladay (d. 1795), Accounts, Undated and 1745–1764. 54 frames.
- 0694 Section 18, Folder 2 of 2, Joseph Holladay (d. 1795), Accounts, 1767–1795. 78 frames.
- 0772 Section 19, Joseph Holladay (d. 1795) and Benjamin Holladay, Tobacco Inspector Accounts, 1763–1776. 41 frames.
- 0813 Section 20, Joseph Holladay (d. 1795) and Benjamin Holladay, Commissions, 1761–1777. 5 frames.
- 0818 Section 21, Joseph Holladay (d. 1795), Psalm Book, 1769. 9 frames.
- 0827 Section 22, Joseph Holladay (d. 1795), Bonds, 1767–1789. 13 frames.
- 0840 Section 23, Joseph Holladay (d. 1795), Deeds, 1778–1785. 10 frames.
- 0850 Section 24, Joseph Holladay (d. 1795), Other Papers, 1750–1762. 17 frames.
- 0867 Section 25, Joseph Holladay (d. 1795), John Holladay (d. 1780), and Joseph Holladay (1756–1814), Wills and Estate Inventory, 1780–1795. 15 frames.
- 0882 Section 26, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Estate Accounts of Joseph Holladay (d. 1795), 1775–1798. 21 frames.
- 0903 Section 27, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Advertisement and Deeds of Estate of Joseph Holladay (d. 1795), 1798 and Undated. 8 frames.
- 0911 Section 28, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Bonds of Estate of Joseph Holladay (d. 1795), 1795. 36 frames.
- 0947 Section 29, William Holladay, Accounts, 1763–1769. 9 frames.
- 0956 Section 30, William Holladay, Other Papers, 1743–1766 and Undated. 13 frames.
- 0969 Section 31, John Holladay (d. 1780), Accounts, 1753–1768. 5 frames.
- 0974 Section 32, John Holladay (d. 1780) and Mrs. Elizabeth Holladay, Deeds and Affidavit, 1748–1763. 8 frames.
- 0982 Section 33, Benjamin Holladay (d. 1785), Accounts, 1769–1774. 6 frames.
- 0988 Section 34, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Estate Accounts of Mrs. Mary Holladay, 1807–1810. 22 frames.

Reel 19

Mss1H7185a, Holladay Family Papers, 1728–1931 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 35, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Estate Papers of Mrs. Mary Holladay, 1807–1809. 21 frames.
- 0022 Section 36, William Holladay, John Holladay, and Joseph Holladay, Other Papers, 1789–1799 and Undated. 11 frames.
- 0033 Section 37, James Holladay (1753–1823), Accounts, 1782–1818. 8 frames.
- 0041 Section 38, Various Persons, Land Plats, 1787–1823. 11 frames.
- 0052 Section 39, Benjamin Holladay (ca. 1762–1814), Letter from John Blaydes, 1788. 3 frames.
- 0055 Section 40, Benjamin Holladay (ca. 1762–1814), Accounts, 1787–1814. 5 frames.
- 0060 Section 41, Thomas Holladay, Letter, Bond, and Account, 1792–1793 and Undated. 10 frames.
- 0070 Section 42, Thomas Holladay, Accounts, 1790–1794. 16 frames.

- 0086 Section 43, Folder 1 of 6, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Correspondence, 1786–1819, Unidentified and C. 28 frames.
- 0114 Section 43, Folder 2 of 6, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Correspondence, 1786–1819, Dawson–Head. 35 frames.
- 0159 Section 43, Folder 3 of 6, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Correspondence, 1786–1819, Holladay–Hyde. 37 frames.
- 0196 Section 43, Folder 4 of 6, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Correspondence, 1786–1819, J–L. 31 frames.
- 0227 Section 43, Folder 5 of 6, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Correspondence, 1786–1819, M–P. 30 frames.
- 0257 Section 43, Folder 6 of 6, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Correspondence, 1786–1819, R–W. 22 frames.
- 0279 Section 44, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820) and Zachary Lewis, Spotsylvania County, Virginia, Assessor Tax Book, 1779–1780. 39 frames.
- 0318 Section 45, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Account Book, 1781–1788. 7 frames.
- 0325 Section 46, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Account Book, 1788–1792. 5 frames.
- 0330 Section 47, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Account Book, 1802–1818. 4 frames.
- 0334 Section 48, Folder 1 of 8, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Accounts, Undated. 48 frames.
- 0382 Section 48, Folder 2 of 8, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Accounts, 1772–1789. 35 frames.
- 0417 Section 48, Folder 3 of 8, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Accounts, 1790–1799. 24 frames.
- 0441 Section 48, Folder 4 of 8, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Accounts, 1800–1807. 57 frames.
- 0498 Section 48, Folder 5 of 8, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Accounts, 1808–1809. 31 frames.
- 0529 Section 48, Folder 6 of 8, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Accounts, 1810–1815. 35 frames.
- 0564 Section 48, Folder 7 of 8, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Accounts, 1816–1817. 24 frames.
- 0588 Section 48, Folder 8 of 8, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Accounts, 1818–1820. 21 frames.
- 0609 Section 49, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Virginia (Colony) Militia Commission, 1775. 2 frames.
- 0611 Section 50, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Virginia Militia Commissions, 1785–1793. 5 frames.
- 0616 Section 51, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Coroner and Sheriff of Spotsylvania County, Virginia, Commissions, 1793–1804. 4 frames.
- 0620 Section 52, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Bonds and Marriage Bond, 1774–1812. 49 frames.
- 0669 Section 53, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820) and Others, Deeds and Treasury Warrant, 1782–1811. 15 frames.
- 0684 Section 54, John White, Mrs. Mary White, and Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Land Papers, 1779–1794. 15 frames.
- 0699 Section 55, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Surveys, 1795. 7 frames.
- 0706 Section 56, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820) and Others, Legal Papers, 1807–1811 and Undated. 11 frames.
- 0717 Section 57, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Waller Holladay, and Waller Lewis, Affidavits, 1806–1815. 17 frames.
- 0734 Section 58, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Orders and Summons, 1792–1799. 9 frames.
- 0743 Section 59, Folder 1 of 4, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Spotsylvania County, Virginia, Overseers of the Poor Papers, 1784–1800, Account Book, 1786. 5 frames.
- 0748 Section 59, Folder 2 of 4, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Spotsylvania County, Virginia, Overseers of the Poor Papers, 1784–1800, Account Book, 1786–1787. 7 frames.
- 0755 Section 59, Folder 3 of 4, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Spotsylvania County, Virginia, Overseers of the Poor Papers, 1784–1800, Account Book, 1786–1790. 9 frames.
- 0763 Section 59, Folder 4 of 4, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Spotsylvania County, Virginia, Overseers of the Poor Papers, 1784–1800, Account, Agreement, and Petition, 1784–1800. 33 frames.
- 0796 Section 60, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Virginia Militia, 16th Infantry Regiment, 1788–1809. 76 frames.

- 0872 Section 61, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820) and Others, Commissioners of Spotsylvania County, Virginia, 1803–1813. 11 frames.
- 0883 Section 62, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Coroner of Spotsylvania County, Virginia, 1798 and Undated. 8 frames.
- 0891 Section 63, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Slave Lists and Advertisement, 1800–1817. 13 frames.
- 0904 Section 64, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Accounts and Advertisements concerning the Horse “Liberty,” 1786–1794. 17 frames.
- 0921 Section 65, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Bond and Agreement Witnessed by Him, 1785–1799. 6 frames.
- 0927 Section 66, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Letters concerning Him, 1783–1793. 8 frames.
- 0935 Section 67, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Estate Inventory, 1820. 10 frames.
- 0945 Section 68, Elizabeth (Lewis) Littlepage Holladay (1732–1809), Correspondence, 1766–1802. 10 frames.
- 0955 Section 69, Elizabeth (Lewis) Littlepage Holladay (1732–1809), Account Book, 1767–1768 and 1789. 17 frames.
- 0972 Section 70, Elizabeth (Lewis) Littlepage Holladay (1732–1809), Accounts, 1767–1772. 8 frames.
- 0980 Section 71, Elizabeth (Lewis) Littlepage Holladay (1732–1809), Deed from Benjamin Lewis, 1767. 3 frames.

Reel 20

Mss1H7185a, Holladay Family Papers, 1728–1931 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 72, Folder 1 of 17, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1798–1859, Unidentified and Aller–Beazley. 34 frames.
- 0035 Section 72, Folder 2 of 17, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1798–1859, Bell–Bullock. 35 frames.
- 0070 Section 72, Folder 3 of 17, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1798–1859, Call–Chapman. 16 frames.
- 0086 Section 72, Folder 4 of 17, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1798–1859, Cheeves–Crutchfield. 40 frames.
- 0126 Section 72, Folder 5 of 17, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1798–1859, D–G. 40 frames.
- 0166 Section 72, Folder 6 of 17, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1798–1859, Harris–Hill. 39 frames.
- 0205 Section 72, Folder 7 of 17, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1798–1859, Holladay, Albert Lewis–Holladay, Alexander Richmond. 77 frames.
- 0282 Section 72, Folder 8 of 17, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1798–1859, Holladay, Huldah Fontaine (Lewis)–Hunter. 33 frames.
- 0315 Section 72, Folder 9 of 17, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1798–1859, J–K. 46 frames.
- 0361 Section 72, Folder 10 of 17, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1798–1859, L–M. 45 frames.
- 0406 Section 72, Folder 11 of 17, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1798–1859, N–P. 66 frames.
- 0472 Section 72, Folder 12 of 17, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1798–1859, Q–R. 63 frames.
- 0535 Section 72, Folder 13 of 17, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1798–1859, S. 36 frames.
- 0571 Section 72, Folder 14 of 17, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1798–1859, T. 20 frames.
- 0591 Section 72, Folder 15 of 17, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1798–1859, W–Y. 31 frames.
- 0622 Section 72, Folder 16 of 17, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1798–1859, David & Jas. Blair–McEuen, Hale & Davidson. 58 frames.

- 0680 Section 72, Folder 17 of 17, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1798–1859, Thomas McEuen & Co.–Abraham Warwick & Co. 59 frames.
- 0739 Section 73, Waller Holladay, Account Book, 1801–1805. 8 frames.
- 0747 Section 74, Waller Holladay, Account Book, 1808–1809. 6 frames.
- 0753 Section 75, Waller Holladay, Account Book, 1815–1818. 19 frames.
- 0772 Section 76, Waller Holladay, Account Book, 1818. 4 frames.
- 0776 Section 77, Waller Holladay, Account Book, 1818–1825. 73 frames.
- 0849 Section 78, Waller Holladay, Account Book, 1825–1832. 34 frames.
- 0883 Section 79, Waller Holladay, Account Book, 1832–1842. 28 frames.
- 0911 Section 80, Waller Holladay, Account Book, 1842–1844. 7 frames.
- 0918 Section 81, Waller Holladay, Account Book, 1845–1856. 27 frames.
- 0945 Section 82, Waller Holladay, Account Book, 1856–1860. 13 frames.
- 0958 Section 83, Folder 1 of 7, Waller Holladay, Accounts, Undated. 38 frames.

Reel 21

Mss1H7185a, Holladay Family Papers, 1728–1931 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 83, Folder 2 of 7, Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1798–1811. 31 frames.
- 0032 Section 83, Folder 3 of 7, Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1812–1816. 24 frames.
- 0056 Section 83, Folder 4 of 7, Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1817–1820. 42 frames.
- 0098 Section 83, Folder 5 of 7, Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1821–1823. 34 frames.
- 0132 Section 83, Folder 6 of 7, Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1824–1829. 40 frames.
- 0172 Section 83, Folder 7 of 7, Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1830–1860. 34 frames.
- 0206 Section 84, Waller Holladay, Pass Book with the Bank of the United States (also Bank of Virginia and Farmers Bank of Virginia), 1802–1840. 8 frames.
- 0214 Section 85, Waller Holladay, Pass Book with the Bank of Virginia, 1838–1839. 5 frames.
- 0219 Section 86, Waller Holladay, Bureau of Internal Revenue, U.S. Treasury Department, Spotsylvania County, Virginia, Tax Book, 1798. 21 frames.
- 0240 Section 87, Waller Holladay, Bureau of Internal Revenue, U.S. Treasury Department, Spotsylvania County, Virginia, Tax Book, 1798. 21 frames.
- 0261 Section 88, Waller Holladay, Bureau of Internal Revenue, U.S. Treasury Department, Spotsylvania County, Virginia, Tax Book, 1798. 14 frames.
- 0275 Section 89, Waller Holladay, Overseers of the Poor and Other Spotsylvania County, Virginia, Records, 1812–1852. 12 frames.
- 0287 Section 90, Waller Holladay, Plats of Land and Deed, 1816–1860. 16 frames.
- 0303 Section 91, Waller Holladay, Bond, Overseers Agreement, and Powers of Attorney, 1819–1860. 10 frames.
- 0313 Section 92, Waller Holladay, Legal Papers, 1821–1839. 17 frames.
- 0330 Section 93, Waller Holladay, Letters concerning Him, Licenses, and Electoral Tickets, 1796–1840. 10 frames.
- 0340 Section 94, Waller Holladay, Slave Deeds and Slave Lists, 1807–1860. 15 frames.
- 0355 Section 95, Waller Holladay and Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Estate Papers of Waller Lewis, 1790–1825. 88 frames.
- 0443 Section 96, Waller Holladay, Will, Poetry, and Notes, 1812–1860 and Undated. 51 frames.
- 0494 Section 97, Huldah Fontaine (Lewis) Holladay, Correspondence, 1849–1862. 21 frames.
- 0515 Section 98, Huldah Fontaine (Lewis) Holladay, Accounts, 1833–1861. 7 frames.
- 0522 Section 99, Huldah Fontaine (Lewis) Holladay, Will, 1863. 4 frames.
- 0526 Section 100, Lewis Littlepage Holladay, Accounts, 1829. 3 frames.

- 0529 Section 101, Albert Lewis Holladay, John Zachary Holladay, Lewis Littlepage Holladay, and Ann Elizabeth (Holladay) Poindexter, Report Cards Issued by Ann Boggs, 1812–1813. 4 frames.
- 0533 Section 102, Albert Lewis Holladay, Letter to Ann Elizabeth (Holladay) Poindexter, 1834. 6 frames.
- 0539 Section 103, John Zachary Lewis, Accounts, 1832–1836. 3 frames.
- 0542 Section 104, Julia Ann (Minor) Holladay, Power of Attorney and Affidavit, 1843 and Undated. 6 frames.
- 0548 Section 105, Ann Elizabeth (Holladay) Poindexter, Commonplace Book, ca. 1820. 32 frames.
- 0580 Section 106, Waller Lewis Holladay, Correspondence and Agreement, 1839–1846. 14 frames.
- 0594 Section 107, Waller Lewis Holladay, Accounts, 1834–1849. 12 frames.
- 0606 Section 108, Alexander Richmond Holladay and Others, Letter from Shelton Farrar Leake, 1844. 4 frames.
- 0610 Section 109, Henry Addison Holladay, Accounts, 1833–1837. 5 frames.
- 0615 Section 110, Huldah Lewis Holladay, Correspondence, ca. 1825–1857. 13 frames.
- 0628 Section 111, Huldah Lewis Holladay and Others, Stock Certificate and Receipt, 1863–1864. 4 frames.
- 0632 Section 112, Mary Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1889. 5 frames.
- 0637 Section 113, Frances Ann Holladay, Commonplace Book, 1846–1847. 9 frames.
- 0646 Section 114, Frances Ann Holladay, Commonplace Book, 1855. 10 frames.
- 0656 Section 115, Frances Ann Holladay, Accounts, 1861–1878. 5 frames.
- 0661 Section 116, Frances Ann Holladay, Oath, 1865. 3 frames.
- 0664 Section 117, Virginia Watson Holladay, Correspondence, 1885 and Undated. 5 frames.
- 0669 Section 118, Virginia Watson Holladay, Commonplace Book, 1843–1844. 52 frames.
- 0721 Section 119, Virginia Watson Holladay, Commonplace Book, 1844–1845. 9 frames.
- 0730 Section 120, Virginia Watson Holladay, Scrapbook, 1850–1880. 74 frames.
- 0804 Section 121, James Minor Holladay, Diary, 8 March–9 April 1846. 9 frames.
- 0813 Section 122, James Minor Holladay, Diary, 25 April 1846–29 April 1847. 21 frames.
- 0834 Section 123, James Minor Holladay, Diary, 1857. 17 frames.
- 0851 Section 124, Folder 1 of 8, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1837–1891, Unidentified and B–C. 29 frames.
- 0880 Section 124, Folder 2 of 8, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1837–1891, D–G. 37 frames.
- 0917 Section 124, Folder 3 of 8, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1837–1891, Harris–Hayden. 32 frames.
- 0949 Section 124, Folder 4 of 8, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1837–1891, Holladay. 78 frames.

Reel 22

Mss1H7185a, Holladay Family Papers, 1728–1931 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 124, Folder 5 of 8, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1837–1891, J–M. 42 frames.
- 0043 Section 124, Folder 6 of 8, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1837–1891, N–R. 27 frames.
- 0070 Section 124, Folder 7 of 8, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1837–1891, S–W. 66 frames.

- 0136 Section 124, Folder 8 of 8, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1837–1891, E. W. Anderson & Co.–Munn & Co. 67 frames.
- 0203 Section 125, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1855–1859. 23 frames.
- 0226 Section 126, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1866–1867. 8 frames.
- 0234 Section 127, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1866–1867. 10 frames.
- 0244 Section 128, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1867–1869. 15 frames.
- 0259 Section 129, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1869–1870. 16 frames.
- 0275 Section 130, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1872–1875. 40 frames.
- 0315 Section 131, Folder 1 of 4, James Minor Holladay, Accounts, Undated. 56 frames.
- 0371 Section 131, Folder 2 of 4, James Minor Holladay, Accounts, 1836–1869. 66 frames.
- 0437 Section 131, Folder 3 of 4, James Minor Holladay, Accounts, 1871–1885. 113 frames.
- 0550 Section 131, Folder 4 of 4, James Minor Holladay, Accounts, 1887–1891. 92 frames.
- 0642 Section 132, James Minor Holladay, Account Book of Expenditures for Families of Soldiers in Confederate States Army, 1861–1864. 25 frames.
- 0667 Section 133, James Minor Holladay, Accounts of Expenditures for Families of Soldiers in Confederate States Army, 1861–1864. 30 frames.
- 0707 Section 134, James Minor Holladay, Student Notebook, 1844–1845. 77 frames.
- 0784 Section 135, James Minor Holladay, Plats of Land, ca. 1860. 9 frames.
- 0793 Section 136, James Minor Holladay, Materials concerning Him, 1865. 6 frames.
- 0799 Section 137, James Minor Holladay, Report Card, Affidavits, Power of Attorney, and Bond, 1829–1883. 16 frames.
- 0815 Section 138, James Minor Holladay, Agreements and Deed, 1866–1889. 23 frames.
- 0838 Section 139, James Minor Holladay, Notes, 1846–1891. 206 frames.

Reel 23

Mss1H7185a, Holladay Family Papers, 1728–1931 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 140, James Minor Holladay, Genealogical Notes, Undated. 58 frames.
- 0059 Section 141, Lucy Daniel (Lewis) Holladay, Correspondence, 1873–1891. 46 frames.
- 0105 Section 142, Lucy Daniel (Lewis) Holladay, Accounts, 1860–1887. 20 frames.
- 0125 Section 143, Lucy Daniel (Lewis) Holladay, Agreement, 1888. 3 frames.
- 0128 Section 144, John Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1873–1911. 7 frames.
- 0135 Section 145, John Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1885–1901. 7 frames.
- 0142 Section 146, John Waller Holladay, Bonds, 1908. 3 frames.
- 0145 Section 147, Various Persons (Members of Holladay Family), Accounts, 1820–1825, and Certificate of Merit, 1904. 8 frames.
- 0153 Section 148, Zachary Lewis, Account and Will, 1737–1764. 8 frames.
- 0161 Section 149, Zachary Lewis (1731–1803), Account Book, 1784–1803. 82 frames.
- 0243 Section 150, Zachary Lewis (1731–1803), Will, 1803. 6 frames.
- 0249 Section 151, Henry Lewis (d. ca. 1785), Accounts, 1750–1785. 7 frames.
- 0256 Section 152, Charles Lewis and Mary Lewis, Accounts, 1780–1808. 6 frames.
- 0262 Section 153, Various Persons (Members of Lewis Family), Bonds, 1778–1819. 9 frames.
- 0271 Section 154, Various Persons (Members of Lewis Family), Deed, Will, and Obituary, 1793–1853. 9 frames.
- 0280 Section 155, John Lewis, Account and Poem, 1816–1826. 6 frames.
- 0286 Section 156, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1798–1849. 15 frames.
- 0301 Section 157, Garrett Minor and Mary Overton (Terrell) Minor, Correspondence and Account, 1786–1795. 7 frames.
- 0308 Section 158, Garrett Minor, John Minor, and James Minor, Wills, Correspondence, and Plat of Land, 1799–1805. 17 frames.

- 0325 Section 159, James Taylor, Deed, 1728. 5 frames.
- 0330 Section 160, James Rawlings, Will, Order, and Estate Account, 1781–1791. 10 frames.
- 0340 Section 161, Benjamin Rawlings, Will and Estate Inventory, 1805–1806. 13 frames.
- 0353 Section 162, Various Persons, Deeds, 1797–1837. 15 frames.
- 0368 Section 163, Various Persons, Plats of Land, 1797–1841 and Undated. 19 frames.
- 0387 Section 164, Various Persons, Plats of Land, Undated. 8 frames.
- 0395 Section 165, Joseph Brock and Mary Beverley (Chew) Brock, Deeds and Order, 1758–1761. 9 frames.
- 0404 Section 166, Court of Spotsylvania County, Virginia, Docket, 1806. 6 frames.
- 0410 Section 167, Various Persons, Bonds, 1762–1802. 13 frames.
- 0423 Section 168, Various Persons, Affidavits, 1793–1794. 5 frames.
- 0428 Section 169, Various Persons, Bills of Complaint and Affidavits, ca. 1798–1806. 15 frames.
- 0443 Section 170, Various Persons, Agreement and Will, 1787–1802. 6 frames.
- 0449 Section 171, Various Persons, Petitions, 1797 and Undated. 8 frames.
- 0457 Section 172, Various Persons, Accounts, 1798–1829. 37 frames.
- 0490 Section 173, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1856–1931. 28 frames.
- 0518 Section 174, Various Persons, Notes, Lines of Verse, Music, and Prescriptions, 1783–1897 and Undated. 113 frames.
- 0631 Section 175, Various Persons, Affidavit, List, and Architectural Drawings, 1840–1850 and Undated. 16 frames.
- 0647 Section 176, Unidentified Author, Drawing Book, Undated. 6 frames.

***Mss1H7185b, Holladay Family Papers, 1753–1961,
Louisa and Spotsylvania Counties, Virginia***

Description

This collection consists of 12,728 items, arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of papers, 1789–1790, concerning the estate of John Holladay.

Sections 2–7 consist of papers of Joseph Holladay (d. 1795), planter of Spotsylvania County, Virginia, and tobacco inspector of Fredericksburg, Virginia.

Sections 8–23 consist of papers by or concerning Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), planter and county official of Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

Sections 24–27 consist of papers by or concerning Elizabeth (Lewis) Littlepage Holladay (1732–1809) of Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

Sections 28–29 consist of papers of Thomas Holladay, James Holladay, and William Holladay, brothers of Lewis Holladay.

Sections 30–58 consists of papers by or concerning Waller Holladay (1776–1860), planter and county official of Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

Sections 59–61 consist of papers of Huldah Fontaine (Lewis) Holladay (1781–1863) of Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

Sections 62–170 consist of papers by or concerning children of Waller Holladay and Huldah Fontaine (Lewis) Holladay of Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

Sections 207–226, 234–235, and 237–242 consist of papers by or concerning other members of the Holladay, Coleman, Lewis, Minor, Rawlings, and related families of Spotsylvania and Louisa counties, Virginia.

Biographical Note

A genealogical chart concerning the Holladay family is provided in the Appendix.

Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1H7185b, Holladay Family Papers, 1753–1961, is provided on Reel 37, Frame 1013. Omitted materials consist of postwar papers including: Sections 171–173, Papers of James Minor Holladay (1823–1891); Sections 174–178, Papers of Lucy Daniel (Lewis) Holladay (1826–1905); Sections 179–181, Papers of Louise Richmond Holladay (1862–1930); Sections 182–186, Papers of John Waller Holladay (1864–1914); Sections 187–189, Papers of Mary Caroline (Holladay) Holladay; Sections 190–192, Papers of Lucy Nelson (Holladay) Board; Sections 193–194, Papers of Victoria Minor (Holladay) Alexander; Section 195, Papers of Joseph Cook Edens; Section 196, Papers of Huldah Fontaine Lewis (Holladay) Edens; Section 197, Papers of Virginia Waller Holladay; Section 198, Papers of James Minor Holladay; Sections 199–200, Papers of Henry Thompson Holladay; Section 201, Papers of John Mansfield Holladay; Sections 202–203, Papers of Addison Lewis Holladay; and Sections 204–206, 227–233, 236, and 243–244, Miscellaneous Papers.

N.B.: Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss1H7185a, Holladay Family Papers, 1728–1931; Mss1H7185c, Holladay Family Papers, 1787–1968; Mss1H7185d, Holladay Family Papers, 1766–1955; Mss1H7185e, Holladay Family Papers, 1803–1891; and Mss3L7702a, Llangollen School Records, 1806–1849, included in whole or in part in this edition.

Reel 23 cont.

Introductory Materials

0653 Introductory Materials. 46 frames.

Papers

0699 Section 1, John Holladay, Estate Papers, 1789–1790. 7 frames.
0706 Section 2, Joseph Holladay (d. 1795), Correspondence, 1763–1795. 81 frames.
0787 Section 3, Joseph Holladay (d. 1795), Accounts, 1755–1775. 13 frames.
0800 Section 4, Benjamin Holladay and Joseph Holladay (d. 1795), Correspondence While Tobacco Inspectors, 1763–1771. 7 frames.
0807 Section 5, Benjamin Holladay and Joseph Holladay (d. 1795), Accounts while Tobacco Inspectors, 1762–1776. 21 frames.
0828 Section 6, Joseph Holladay (d. 1795), Bonds, 1753–1778. 7 frames.
0835 Section 7, Joseph Holladay (d. 1795), Other Papers, 1755–1777. 10 frames.
0845 Section 8, Folder 1 of 6, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Correspondence, 1774–1820, Unidentified and B–C. 41 frames.
0886 Section 8, Folder 2 of 6, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Correspondence, 1774–1820, Hart–Holladay, John. 47 frames.
0933 Section 8, Folder 3 of 6, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Correspondence, 1774–1820, Holladay, Stephen–Hyde. 62 frames.
0995 Section 8, Folder 4 of 6, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Correspondence, 1774–1820, Johnson–Lewis. 43 frames.

Reel 24

Mss1H7185b, Holladay Family Papers, 1753–1961 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 8, Folder 5 of 6, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Correspondence, 1774–1820, Littlepage–Rawlings. 50 frames.
- 0051 Section 8, Folder 6 of 6, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Correspondence, 1774–1820, Samuel–Winston and Tate, Alexander & Wilson. 22 frames.
- 0073 Section 9, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Account Book, 1785–1787. 16 frames.
- 0089 Section 10, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Accounts, 1774–1821. 71 frames.
- 0160 Section 11, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820) and Waller Holladay, Account Book of Estate of Joseph Holladay, 1795–1803. 22 frames.
- 0182 Section 12, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Account of Estate of Joseph Holladay, 1795–1802. 12 frames.
- 0194 Section 13, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Bonds and Power of Attorney, 1795–1810. 9 frames.
- 0203 Section 14, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Plat of Land, Affidavits, and Notes, 1811 and Undated. 12 frames.
- 0215 Section 15, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Militia Muster Roll and Poll Book, 1780–1805. 18 frames.
- 0233 Section 16, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Summonses and Docket, 1790–1803. 12 frames.
- 0245 Section 17, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Coroner, Assessor, and Overseers of the Poor of Spotsylvania County, 1779–1799 and Undated. 16 frames.
- 0261 Section 18, Folder 1 of 3, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820) and Others, Lawsuit, 1787–1790, Bills of Complaint, Answers, Decrees, and Order. 49 frames.
- 0310 Section 18, Folder 2 of 3, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820) and Others, Lawsuit, 1787–1790, Affidavits. 54 frames.
- 0364 Section 18, Folder 3 of 3, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820) and Others, Lawsuit, 1787–1790, List of Slaves and Notes. 7 frames.
- 0371 Section 19, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820) and Others, Lawsuit, 1799–1804. 48 frames.
- 0419 Section 20, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820) and Others, Lawsuit, 1804–1811. 33 frames.
- 0452 Section 21, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820) and Others, Lawsuit, 1810–1812. 35 frames.
- 0487 Section 22, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820) and Others, Lawsuit, 1811–1813. 4 frames.
- 0491 Section 23, Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Lawsuit and Affidavit, 1807–1812. 6 frames.
- 0497 Section 24, Elizabeth (Lewis) Littlepage Holladay, Legal Papers, 1767–1785 and Undated. 17 frames.
- 0514 Section 25, Elizabeth (Lewis) Littlepage Holladay, Correspondence, 1782–1806. 12 frames.
- 0526 Section 26, Elizabeth (Lewis) Littlepage Holladay, Accounts, 1765–1769. 9 frames.
- 0535 Section 27, Elizabeth (Lewis) Littlepage Holladay, Renunciation, Deeds, and Deed of Trust, 1766–1774. 11 frames.
- 0546 Section 28, Thomas Holladay, Correspondence and Bond, 1793 and Undated. 6 frames.
- 0552 Section 29, James Holladay and William Holladay, Accounts, 1811–1820. 5 frames.
- 0557 Section 30, Folder 1 of 18, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1801–1860, Unidentified. 18 frames.
- 0575 Section 30, Folder 2 of 18, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1801–1860, Anderson–Bibb. 45 frames.
- 0620 Section 30, Folder 3 of 18, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1801–1860, Blair–Carter. 43 frames.
- 0663 Section 30, Folder 4 of 18, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1801–1860, Chevis–Cummings. 55 frames.
- 0718 Section 30, Folder 5 of 18, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1801–1860, Daniel–Frederick. 33 frames.

- 0751 Section 30, Folder 6 of 18, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1801–1860, Gardner–Grinnan. 44 frames.
- 0795 Section 30, Folder 7 of 18, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1801–1860, Hamilton–Herndon. 59 frames.
- 0854 Section 30, Folder 8 of 18, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1801–1860, Hicks–Hunter. 111 frames.
- 0965 Section 30, Folder 9 of 18, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1801–1860, Jackson–Layton. 28 frames.
- 0993 Section 30, Folder 10 of 18, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1801–1860, Lewis–Littlepage. 63 frames.

Reel 25

Mss1H7185b, Holladay Family Papers, 1753–1961 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 30, Folder 11 of 18, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1801–1860, McCormick–Myers. 64 frames.
- 0065 Section 30, Folder 12 of 18, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1801–1860, Nowlin–Powell. 56 frames.
- 0121 Section 30, Folder 13 of 18, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1801–1860, Quarles–Reintz. 65 frames.
- 0186 Section 30, Folder 14 of 18, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1801–1860, Richardson–Robinson. 52 frames.
- 0238 Section 30, Folder 15 of 18, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1801–1860, Scott–Stevenson. 32 frames.
- 0270 Section 30, Folder 16 of 18, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1801–1860, Talman–Vass. 25 frames.
- 0295 Section 30, Folder 17 of 18, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1801–1860, Walker–Yancey. 64 frames.
- 0359 Section 30, Folder 18 of 18, Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1801–1860, Crenshaw & Fisher–Warwick & Barksdale. 41 frames.
- 0400 Section 31, Waller Holladay, Letterbook, 1802–1806. 20 frames.
- 0420 Section 32, Waller Holladay, Account Book, 1802–1804. 23 frames.
- 0443 Section 33, Waller Holladay, Account Book, 1795–1811. 9 frames.
- 0452 Section 34, Waller Holladay, Account Book, 1795. 16 frames.
- 0468 Section 35, Waller Holladay, Account Book, 1795. 7 frames.
- 0475 Section 36, Waller Holladay and Lewis Holladay (1751–1820), Account Book, 1795–1819. 7 frames.
- 0482 Section 37, Waller Holladay, Account Book, 1796. 10 frames.
- 0492 Section 38, Waller Holladay, Account Book, 1806–1809. 12 frames.
- 0504 Section 39, Waller Holladay, Account Book, 1811–1813. 8 frames.
- 0512 Section 40, Folder 1 of 23, Waller Holladay, Accounts, (Doctors) Dillard–Shelton, 1809–1860. 45 frames.
- 0557 Section 40, Folder 2 of 23, Waller Holladay, Accounts, Undated. 61 frames.
- 0618 Section 40, Folder 3 of 23, Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1801–1808. 37 frames.
- 0655 Section 40, Folder 4 of 23, Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1809–1813. 48 frames.
- 0703 Section 40, Folder 5 of 23, Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1814–1818. 47 frames.
- 0750 Section 40, Folder 6 of 23, Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1819–1821. 52 frames.
- 0802 Section 40, Folder 7 of 23, Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1822–1823. 49 frames.
- 0851 Section 40, Folder 8 of 23, Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1824–1826. 49 frames.
- 0900 Section 40, Folder 9 of 23, Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1827–1829. 62 frames.

0962 Section 40, Folder 10 of 23, Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1830–1831. 40 frames.

Reel 26

Mss1H7185b, Holladay Family Papers, 1753–1961 cont.

Papers cont.

0001 Section 40, Folder 11 of 23, Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1832–1834. 51 frames.
0052 Section 40, Folder 12 of 23, Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1835–1836. 35 frames.
0087 Section 40, Folder 13 of 23, Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1837–1838. 61 frames.
0148 Section 40, Folder 14 of 23, Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1839–1840. 67 frames.
0215 Section 40, Folder 15 of 23, Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1841–1842. 66 frames.
0281 Section 40, Folder 16 of 23, Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1843–1844. 47 frames.
0328 Section 40, Folder 17 of 23, Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1845–1846. 63 frames.
0391 Section 40, Folder 18 of 23, Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1847–1849. 66 frames.
0457 Section 40, Folder 19 of 23, Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1850–1852. 94 frames.
0551 Section 40, Folder 20 of 23, Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1853–1854. 70 frames.
0621 Section 40, Folder 21 of 23, Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1855–1856. 92 frames.
0713 Section 40, Folder 22 of 23, Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1857–1858. 90 frames.
0803 Section 40, Folder 23 of 23, Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1859–1860. 55 frames.
0858 Section 41, Waller Holladay, Pass Book with Bank of Virginia, 1823–1824. 4 frames.
0862 Section 42, Waller Holladay, Commonplace Book, Undated. 4 frames.
0866 Section 43, Waller Holladay, Student Notebook, 1789–1790. 110 frames.
0976 Section 44, Waller Holladay, Commonplace Book, 1799. 25 frames.
1001 Section 45, Waller Holladay, Commonplace Book, 1836. 8 frames.

Reel 27

Mss1H7185b, Holladay Family Papers, 1753–1961 cont.

Papers cont.

0001 Section 46, Waller Holladay, Bonds, 1804–1851. 37 frames.
0038 Section 47, Waller Holladay, Powers of Attorney, 1804–1837. 6 frames.
0044 Section 48, Waller Holladay, Plats of Land, Surveys, and Deeds, 1805–1854 and Undated. 30 frames.
0074 Section 49, Waller Holladay, Agreements, 1805–1854. 11 frames.
0085 Section 50, Waller Holladay, Petition, Affidavit, and Order, 1805 and Undated. 9 frames.
0094 Section 51, Waller Holladay, Materials concerning Him and Slave Lists, 1854–1860 and Undated. 19 frames.
0113 Section 52, Waller Holladay, Presidential Election Returns, 1836. 16 frames.
0129 Section 53, Waller Holladay, Presidential Election Returns, 1840. 11 frames.
0140 Section 54, Waller Holladay, Lawsuit, 1805–1806. 8 frames.
0148 Section 55, Waller Holladay, Lawsuit, 1812. 12 frames.
0160 Section 56, Waller Holladay and Others, Lawsuits, 1812–1824. 8 frames.
0168 Section 57, Folder 1 of 3, Waller Holladay, Notes, 1818–1858, Agriculture, Contracts, Flour, Mesmerism, and Slaves. 32 frames.
0200 Section 57, Folder 2 of 3, Waller Holladay, Notes, 1818–1858, Numbers. 140 frames.
0340 Section 57, Folder 3 of 3, Waller Holladay, Notes, 1818–1858, Religion, Wheat Thresher, and Miscellany. 27 frames.
0367 Section 58, Waller Holladay, Estate Accounts, 1860–1861. 12 frames.

- 0379 Section 59, Folder 1 of 5, Huldah Fontaine (Lewis) Holladay, Correspondence, 1819–1863, Armistead–Hill. 14 frames.
- 0393 Section 59, Folder 2 of 5, Huldah Fontaine (Lewis) Holladay, Correspondence, 1819–1863, Holladay, A.–H. 81 frames.
- 0474 Section 59, Folder 3 of 5, Huldah Fontaine (Lewis) Holladay, Correspondence, 1819–1863, Holladay, J.–W. 119 frames.
- 0593 Section 59, Folder 4 of 5, Huldah Fontaine (Lewis) Holladay, Correspondence, 1819–1863, Johnston–Mitchell. 67 frames.
- 0660 Section 59, Folder 5 of 5, Huldah Fontaine (Lewis) Holladay, Correspondence, 1819–1863, Peake–Terrell. 83 frames.
- 0743 Section 60, Huldah Fontaine (Lewis) Holladay, Accounts, 1819–1863. 92 frames.
- 0835 Section 61, Huldah Fontaine (Lewis) Holladay, Notes and Memorandum, 1796–ca. 1863. 8 frames.
- 0843 Section 62, James R. Holladay, John Holladay, and William Holladay, Letter and Accounts, 1822–1864. 7 frames.
- 0850 Section 63, Lewis Littlepage Holladay, Correspondence, 1839–1867. 21 frames.
- 0871 Section 64, Lewis Littlepage Holladay, Accounts, 1824–1843. 11 frames.
- 0882 Section 65, Lewis Littlepage Holladay, Student Notebook, ca. 1818. 11 frames.
- 0893 Section 66, Lewis Littlepage Holladay, Student Notebook, 1819. 26 frames.
- 0919 Section 67, Jean (Thompson) Holladay and Lewis Littlepage Holladay, Account and Bond, 1841–1843. 6 frames.
- 0925 Section 68, Albert Lewis Holladay, Letters, 1827–1849. 42 frames.
- 0967 Section 69, Albert Lewis Holladay, Accounts, 1824–1852. 4 frames.
- 0971 Section 70, John Zachary Holladay, Letters, 1829–1835. 7 frames.
- 0978 Section 71, John Zachary Holladay, Accounts, 1825–1840. 18 frames.
- 0996 Section 72, Julia Ann (Minor) Holladay, Correspondence and Obituary, 1845–1892. 52 frames.

Reel 28

Mss1H7185b, Holladay Family Papers, 1753–1961 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 73, Julia Ann (Minor) Holladay, Accounts, 1828–1847. 4 frames.
- 0005 Section 74, Ann Elizabeth (Holladay) Poindexter, Accounts and Invitation, 1831–1844 and Undated. 10 frames.
- 0015 Section 75, Folder 1 of 2, Waller Lewis Holladay, Correspondence, 1833–1869, A–J. 60 frames.
- 0075 Section 75, Folder 2 of 2, Waller Lewis Holladay, Correspondence, 1833–1869, K–W and Companies. 66 frames.
- 0141 Section 76, Folder 1 of 9, Waller Lewis Holladay, Accounts, Undated and 1830–1834. 40 frames.
- 0181 Section 76, Folder 2 of 9, Waller Lewis Holladay, Accounts, 1835–1838. 49 frames.
- 0230 Section 76, Folder 3 of 9, Waller Lewis Holladay, Accounts, 1839–1840. 39 frames.
- 0269 Section 76, Folder 4 of 9, Waller Lewis Holladay, Accounts, 1841–1843. 55 frames.
- 0324 Section 76, Folder 5 of 9, Waller Lewis Holladay, Accounts, 1844–1845. 69 frames.
- 0393 Section 76, Folder 6 of 9, Waller Lewis Holladay, Accounts, 1846–1847. 37 frames.
- 0430 Section 76, Folder 7 of 9, Waller Lewis Holladay, Accounts, 1848–1850. 43 frames.
- 0473 Section 76, Folder 8 of 9, Waller Lewis Holladay, Accounts, 1851–1853. 28 frames.
- 0501 Section 76, Folder 9 of 9, Waller Lewis Holladay, Accounts, 1854–1865. 22 frames.
- 0523 Section 77, Waller Lewis Holladay, Bonds, 1840–1843. 8 frames.

- 0531 Section 78, Waller Lewis Holladay, Power of Attorney, Notes, Agreement, and Affidavit, 1833–1864. 15 frames.
- 0546 Section 79, Alexander Richmond Holladay, Correspondence, 1844–1874. 63 frames.
- 0609 Section 80, Alexander Richmond Holladay, Accounts, 1831–1862. 9 frames.
- 0618 Section 81, Patsy Quarles (Poindexter) Holladay, Correspondence, 1866–1899. 113 frames.
- 0732 Section 82, Henry Addison Holladay, Correspondence, 1845–1864. 13 frames.
- 0745 Section 83, Henry Addison Holladay, Accounts, 1832–1863. 21 frames.
- 0766 Section 84, Henry Addison Holladay, Student Notebook, ca. 1825. 22 frames.
- 0788 Section 85, Henry Addison Holladay, Student Notebook, 1826–1828. 50 frames.
- 0838 Section 86, Mary Frances (Jenkins) Calvert Holladay, Correspondence, 1859–1877. 52 frames.
- 0890 Section 87, Folder 1 of 5, Huldah Lewis Holladay, Correspondence, 1833–1891, Unidentified and Conway–Harris. 33 frames.
- 0923 Section 87, Folder 2 of 5, Huldah Lewis Holladay, Correspondence, 1833–1891, Holladay, A.–M. 91 frames.

Reel 29

Mss1H7185b, Holladay Family Papers, 1753–1961 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 87, Folder 3 of 5, Huldah Lewis Holladay, Correspondence, 1833–1891, Holladay, V.–W. 119 frames.
- 0120 Section 87, Folder 4 of 5, Huldah Lewis Holladay, Correspondence, 1833–1891, Lewis–Rawlings. 37 frames.
- 0157 Section 87, Folder 5 of 5, Huldah Lewis Holladay, Correspondence, 1833–1891, Scott–Woods and J. C. Mansfield & Co. 43 frames.
- 0200 Section 88, Huldah Lewis Holladay, Accounts, 1855–1893 and Undated. 72 frames.
- 0272 Section 89, Huldah Lewis Holladay, Other Papers, 1829–1878 and Undated. 13 frames.
- 0285 Section 90, Eliza Lewis Holladay, Correspondence, 1845–1870. 82 frames.
- 0367 Section 91, Eliza Lewis Holladay, Accounts, 1843–1878 and Undated. 26 frames.
- 0393 Section 92, Eliza Lewis Holladay, Commonplace Book, 1832–1833. 37 frames.
- 0430 Section 93, Eliza Lewis Holladay, Oath and Estate Inventory, 1865–1878. 5 frames.
- 0435 Section 94, Folder 1 of 2, Mary Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1838–1899, Unidentified and Dillard–Holladay. 198 frames.
- 0633 Section 94, Folder 2 of 2, Mary Waller Holladay, Correspondence, 1838–1899, Latane–Walker. 56 frames.
- 0689 Section 95, Mary Waller Holladay, Accounts, 1855–1890. 18 frames.
- 0707 Section 96, Mary Waller Holladay, Student Notebook, Undated. 22 frames.
- 0729 Section 97, Mary Waller Holladay, Student Notebook, 1830–1831. 17 frames.
- 0746 Section 98, Mary Waller Holladay, Student Notebook, 1834. 22 frames.
- 0768 Section 99, Mary Waller Holladay, Commonplace Book, 1831. 17 frames.
- 0785 Section 100, Mary Waller Holladay, Commonplace Book, 1844. 17 frames.
- 0802 Section 101, Mary Waller Holladay, Commonplace Book, 1845–1848. 16 frames.
- 0818 Section 102, Mary Waller Holladay, Bonds, 1884. 6 frames.
- 0824 Section 103, Mary Waller Holladay, Powers of Attorney, Poem, and Will, 1884–1899 and Undated. 10 frames.
- 0834 Section 104, Frances Ann Holladay, Correspondence, 1850–1877. 110 frames.
- 0944 Section 105, Frances Ann Holladay, Account Book, 1861–1871. 32 frames.
- 0976 Section 106, Frances Ann Holladay, Accounts, 1862–1878 and Undated. 22 frames.
- 0998 Section 107, Frances Ann Holladay, Will and Estate Inventory, 1878. 8 frames.

Reel 30

Mss1H7185b, Holladay Family Papers, 1753–1961 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 108, Folder 1 of 5, Virginia Watson Holladay, Correspondence, 1843–1888, Unidentified and Boggs–Harris. 81 frames.
- 0082 Section 108, Folder 2 of 5, Virginia Watson Holladay, Correspondence, 1843–1888, Hart–Hill. 145 frames.
- 0227 Section 108, Folder 3 of 5, Virginia Watson Holladay, Correspondence, 1843–1888, Holladay. 204 frames.
- 0431 Section 108, Folder 4 of 5, Virginia Watson Holladay, Correspondence, 1843–1888, Johnson–Noland. 69 frames.
- 0500 Section 108, Folder 5 of 5, Virginia Watson Holladay, Correspondence, 1843–1888, Peyton–Willis. 146 frames.
- 0646 Section 109, Virginia Watson Holladay, Accounts, 1852–1888 and Undated. 37 frames.
- 0683 Section 110, Virginia Watson Holladay, Commonplace Book, 1844–1845. 18 frames.
- 0701 Section 111, Virginia Watson Holladay, Commonplace Book, 1849–1853. 27 frames.
- 0728 Section 112, Virginia Watson Holladay, Bonds, 1876–1883. 8 frames.
- 0736 Section 113, Virginia Watson Holladay, Materials concerning Her, 1853–1889. 10 frames.
- 0746 Section 114, Folder 1 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Unidentified and A–B. 83 frames.
- 0829 Section 114, Folder 2 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, C. 128 frames.
- 0957 Section 114, Folder 3 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, D. 77 frames.

Reel 31

Mss1H7185b, Holladay Family Papers, 1753–1961 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 114, Folder 4 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, E–Gordon, Samuel. 65 frames.
- 0066 Section 114, Folder 5 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Graves, Benjamin F., Undated and 1870–1877. 18 frames.
- 0084 Section 114, Folder 6 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Graves, Benjamin F., 1878. 27 frames.
- 0111 Section 114, Folder 7 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Graves, Benjamin F., 1878. 34 frames.
- 0145 Section 114, Folder 8 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Graves, Benjamin F., 1879. 41 frames.
- 0186 Section 114, Folder 9 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Graves, Benjamin F., 1879. 20 frames.
- 0206 Section 114, Folder 10 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Graves, Benjamin F., 1880. 36 frames.
- 0242 Section 114, Folder 11 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Graves, Benjamin F., 1881. 44 frames.
- 0286 Section 114, Folder 12 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Graves, Benjamin F., 1882. 33 frames.
- 0319 Section 114, Folder 13 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Graves, Benjamin F., 1884–1887. 21 frames.

- 0340 Section 114, Folder 14 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Graves, Mrs. Ella M.–Graves, Thomas. 32 frames.
- 0372 Section 114, Folder 15 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Green–Gwathmey. 17 frames.
- 0389 Section 114, Folder 16 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Hancock–Hayden. 53 frames.
- 0442 Section 114, Folder 17 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Hesser–Hillman. 46 frames.
- 0488 Section 114, Folder 18 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Holladay, Addison Lewis–Holladay, Alfred L. 73 frames.
- 0561 Section 114, Folder 19 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Holladay, Mrs. Alice C.–Holladay, Henry Milton. 63 frames.
- 0624 Section 114, Folder 20 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Holladay, Henry Thompson–Holladay, John. 103 frames.
- 0727 Section 114, Folder 21 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Holladay, John Mansfield–Holladay, Louise Richmond. 151 frames.
- 0878 Section 114, Folder 22 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Holladay, Lucy Daniel (Lewis), Undated and 1861. 207 frames.

Reel 32

Mss1H7185b, Holladay Family Papers, 1753–1961 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 114, Folder 23 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Holladay, Lucy Daniel (Lewis), 1864. 256 frames.
- 0257 Section 114, Folder 24 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Holladay, Lucy Daniel (Lewis), 1865–1891. 177 frames.
- 0434 Section 114, Folder 25 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Holladay, Mary Isabelle (Henderson)–Holladay, William J. 94 frames.
- 0528 Section 114, Folder 26 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, J. 80 frames.
- 0608 Section 114, Folder 27 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, K. 49 frames.
- 0657 Section 114, Folder 28 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Latane–Lewis, George Wythe. 77 frames.
- 0734 Section 114, Folder 29 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Lewis, John Moncure–Lumsden. 115 frames.
- 0849 Section 114, Folder 30 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, McCance–McIlwaine. 55 frames.
- 0904 Section 114, Folder 31 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Mansfield–Morton. 95 frames.
- 0999 Section 114, Folder 32 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, N–O. 22 frames.

Reel 33

Mss1H7185b, Holladay Family Papers, 1753–1961 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 114, Folder 33 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, P. 82 frames.
- 0083 Section 114, Folder 34 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Q–R. 40 frames.
- 0123 Section 114, Folder 35 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, S. 89 frames.
- 0212 Section 114, Folder 36 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, T. 43 frames.
- 0255 Section 114, Folder 37 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Waddy–Watson, Martha. 32 frames.
- 0287 Section 114, Folder 38 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Watson, Thomas Shelton. 116 frames.
- 0403 Section 114, Folder 39 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Watt–Zimmerman. 98 frames.
- 0501 Section 114, Folder 40 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Allison & Addison–The Great American Tea Company. 64 frames.
- 0565 Section 114, Folder 41 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Hart & Massey–Lynn & Eyler. 48 frames.
- 0613 Section 114, Folder 42 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, McCarthy & Haynes–New-York Life Insurance Company. 55 frames.
- 0668 Section 114, Folder 43 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, Paine, Grafton & Ladd–Quarles & Kent. 43 frames.
- 0711 Section 114, Folder 44 of 44, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1835–1891, B. Richards & Bros.–N. M. Wilson & Co. 43 frames.
- 0754 Section 115, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1844–1845. 4 frames.
- 0758 Section 116, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1853–1854. 25 frames.
- 0783 Section 117, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1856. 8 frames.
- 0791 Section 118, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1856–1857. 10 frames.
- 0801 Section 119, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1857. 10 frames.
- 0811 Section 120, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1857. 10 frames.
- 0821 Section 121, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1858. 10 frames.
- 0831 Section 122, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1858–1859. 22 frames.
- 0853 Section 123, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1860–1861. 19 frames.
- 0872 Section 124, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1860–1863. 63 frames.
- 0935 Section 125, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1862. 5 frames.
- 0940 Section 126, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1864. 9 frames.
- 0949 Section 127, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1865. 13 frames.
- 0962 Section 128, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1866–1868. 50 frames.
- 1012 Section 129, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1867–1869. 13 frames.

Reel 34

Mss1H7185b, Holladay Family Papers, 1753–1961 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 130, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1869–1879. 59 frames.
- 0060 Section 131, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1870–1875. 19 frames.

- 0079 Section 132, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1871–1875. 58 frames.
 0137 Section 133, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1875. 10 frames.
 0147 Section 134, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1875–1877. 44 frames.
 0191 Section 135, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1877–1879. 26 frames.
 0217 Section 136, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1877–1879. 50 frames.
 0267 Section 137, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1879–1880. 22 frames.
 0289 Section 138, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1880. 24 frames.
 0313 Section 139, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1880–1881. 23 frames.
 0336 Section 140, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1880–1883. 32 frames.
 0368 Section 141, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1881. 22 frames.
 0390 Section 142, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1881–1882. 22 frames.
 0412 Section 143, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, 1886–1887. 28 frames.
 0440 Section 144, James Minor Holladay, Account Book, Undated. 20 frames.
 0460 Section 145, Folder 1 of 18, James Minor Holladay, Accounts, Drs. James Bolton, George B. Dillard, William A. Gillespie, and Richmond Addison Lewis, 1853–1882. 11 frames.
 0471 Section 145, Folder 2 of 18, James Minor Holladay, Accounts, Undated. 125 frames.
 0596 Section 145, Folder 3 of 18, James Minor Holladay, Accounts, 1835–1850. 41 frames.
 0637 Section 145, Folder 4 of 18, James Minor Holladay, Accounts, 1851–1855. 53 frames.
 0690 Section 145, Folder 5 of 18, James Minor Holladay, Accounts, 1856–1859. 55 frames.
 0745 Section 145, Folder 6 of 18, James Minor Holladay, Accounts, 1860–1862. 67 frames.
 0812 Section 145, Folder 7 of 18, James Minor Holladay, Accounts, 1863–1866. 79 frames.
 0891 Section 145, Folder 8 of 18, James Minor Holladay, Accounts, 1867–1869. 102 frames.
 0993 Section 145, Folder 9 of 18, James Minor Holladay, Accounts, 1870. 46 frames.

Reel 35

Mss1H7185b, Holladay Family Papers, 1753–1961 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 145, Folder 9 of 18, James Minor Holladay, Accounts, 1870 cont. 51 frames.
 0052 Section 145, Folder 10 of 18, James Minor Holladay, Accounts, 1871–1872. 109 frames.
 0161 Section 145, Folder 11 of 18, James Minor Holladay, Accounts, 1873–1875. 99 frames.
 0260 Section 145, Folder 12 of 18, James Minor Holladay, Accounts, 1876–1878. 139 frames.
 0399 Section 145, Folder 13 of 18, James Minor Holladay, Accounts, 1879–1880. 109 frames.
 0508 Section 145, Folder 14 of 18, James Minor Holladay, Accounts, 1881–1883. 147 frames.
 0655 Section 145, Folder 15 of 18, James Minor Holladay, Accounts, 1884–1885. 119 frames.
 0774 Section 145, Folder 16 of 18, James Minor Holladay, Accounts, 1886–1887. 64 frames.
 0838 Section 145, Folder 17 of 18, James Minor Holladay, Accounts, 1888–1889. 70 frames.
 0908 Section 145, Folder 18 of 18, James Minor Holladay, Accounts, 1890–1891. 52 frames.
 0960 Section 146, James Minor Holladay, Commonplace Book, Undated. 9 frames.
 0969 Section 147, James Minor Holladay, Commonplace Book, 1832. 11 frames.
 0980 Section 148, James Minor Holladay, Commonplace Book, 1835–1842. 77 frames.

Reel 36

Mss1H7185b, Holladay Family Papers, 1753–1961 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 149, James Minor Holladay, Commonplace Book, 1843–1844. 18 frames.
 0019 Section 150, James Minor Holladay, Commonplace Book, 1843–1847. 15 frames.
 0034 Section 151, James Minor Holladay, Commonplace Book, ca. 1875. 23 frames.

- 0057 Section 152, James Minor Holladay, Student Notebook, 1834. 18 frames.
- 0075 Section 153, James Minor Holladay, Student Notebook, 1844–1845. 43 frames.
- 0118 Section 154, James Minor Holladay, Student Notebook, 1845. 18 frames.
- 0136 Section 155, James Minor Holladay, Student Notebook, 1845. 16 frames.
- 0152 Section 156, James Minor Holladay, Student Notebook and Accounts, 1845–1847. 57 frames.
- 0209 Section 157, James Minor Holladay, Deeds, 1876–1889. 40 frames.
- 0249 Section 158, James Minor Holladay, Agreements, 1864–1883. 22 frames.
- 0271 Section 159, James Minor Holladay, Agreements, 1875–1884. 16 frames.
- 0287 Section 160, James Minor Holladay, Bonds, 1855–1883. 66 frames.
- 0353 Section 161, James Minor Holladay, Report Cards, 1830–1836. 17 frames.
- 0370 Section 162, James Minor Holladay, Essays, 1835–1836. 48 frames.
- 0418 Section 163, James Minor Holladay, Student Exercises, 1844–1845. 40 frames.
- 0458 Section 164, James Minor Holladay, Powers of Attorney, 1864–1881. 18 frames.
- 0476 Section 165, James Minor Holladay, Notes, 1856–1881. 60 frames.
- 0536 Section 166, James Minor Holladay, Notes, 1847–1885. 33 frames.
- 0569 Section 167, James Minor Holladay, Orders, Affidavit, and Passes, 1863–1865. 12 frames.
- 0581 Section 168, James Minor Holladay, Materials concerning Him, 1853–1874. 11 frames.
- 0592 Section 169, James Minor Holladay, Spotsylvania County, Virginia, Court Records, 1852–1877. 26 frames.
- 0618 Section 170, James Minor Holladay, Accounts for Families of Soldiers in Confederate States Army, 1861–1864. 75 frames.
- 0693 Section 207, Robert Spilsby Coleman, Letters to Mary (Littlepage) Coleman and John Carter Littlepage, 1782–1800. 9 frames.
- 0702 Section 208, Ann (Holladay) Boggs, Ann Boggs, and Hugh Corran Bogg, Correspondence, 1809–1817. 10 frames.
- 0712 Section 209, Ann (Holladay) Boggs, Lewis Alexander Boggs, and Mary Ann (Scott) Boggs, Accounts, ca. 1800–1851. 12 frames.
- 0724 Section 210, Henry Lewis, Bonds, 1785–1786. 11 frames.
- 0735 Section 211, Waller Lewis (1739–1818), Correspondence and Estate Account, 1810–1818. 9 frames.
- 0744 Section 212, John Lewis and Lucy Daniel (Lewis) Holladay, Diary and Notes on Religion, 1851–1852. 63 frames.
- 0807 Section 213, John Lewis, Correspondence, 1820–1848. 27 frames.
- 0834 Section 214, Jean Wood (Daniel) Lewis, Correspondence, ca. 1845–1850. 7 frames.
- 0841 Section 215, Elizabeth Travers Lewis, Correspondence, ca. 1830–1876. 23 frames.
- 0864 Section 216, Richmond Addison Lewis, Correspondence, 1847–1898. 47 frames.
- 0911 Section 217, Richmond Addison Lewis, Accounts, 1859–1871. 7 frames.
- 0918 Section 218, Richmond Addison Lewis, Prescriptions and Obituary Notice, 1900 and Undated. 6 frames.
- 0924 Section 219, Margaretta Gillian (Mitchell) Lewis, Correspondence and Account, 1845–ca. 1878. 28 frames.
- 0952 Section 220, Susan Waller Raleigh (Lewis) Price, Correspondence, ca. 1875–1880. 37 frames.
- 0989 Section 221, Walter Raleigh Daniel Lewis, Letters and 39th Mississippi Infantry Regiment of the Confederate States Army of Mississippi, Morning Report, 1848–1849 and 1862. 39 frames.

Reel 37

Mss1H7185b, Holladay Family Papers, 1753–1961 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 222, John Moncure Lewis (1851–1929) and John Moncure Lewis (1877–1944), Correspondence, ca. 1877–1898. 14 frames.
- 0015 Section 223, John Moncure Lewis (1851–1929), Accounts, 1878–1884. 4 frames.
- 0019 Section 224, Elizabeth Humphries (Price) Lewis, Correspondence and Lecture Tickets, 1868–1891. 26 frames.
- 0045 Section 225, Various Members of Lewis Family, Correspondence, 1843–1908. 44 frames.
- 0089 Section 226, Various Members of Lewis Family, Accounts, 1828–1860. 11 frames.
- 0100 Section 234, Reuben Dean, Correspondence, 1803–1804. 20 frames.
- 0120 Section 235, Reuben Dean, Bonds, Affidavit, and Account, 1802–1803. 12 frames.
- 0132 Section 237, Folder 1 of 5, Various Persons, Letters, 1794–1929, Unidentified and A–G. 66 frames.
- 0198 Section 237, Folder 2 of 5, Various Persons, Letters, 1794–1929, H–K. 31 frames.
- 0229 Section 237, Folder 3 of 5, Various Persons, Letters, 1794–1929, M–N. 36 frames.
- 0265 Section 237, Folder 4 of 5, Various Persons, Letters, 1794–1929, P–W. 41 frames.
- 0306 Section 237, Folder 5 of 5, Various Persons, Letters, 1794–1929, Dun, Barlow & Co.–Work Brothers & Co. 15 frames.
- 0321 Section 238, Spotswood Dabney Crenshaw, Accounts, 1838–1852. 9 frames.
- 0330 Section 239, Mrs. Winifred Crenshaw, Accounts, 1840–1855 and Undated. 71 frames.
- 0401 Section 240, Folder 1 of 4, Various Persons, Accounts, 1801–1890, Unidentified and A–G. 34 frames.
- 0435 Section 240, Folder 2 of 4, Various Persons, Accounts, 1801–1890, H–M. 41 frames.
- 0476 Section 240, Folder 3 of 4, Various Persons, Accounts, 1801–1890, P–Y. 48 frames.
- 0524 Section 240, Folder 4 of 4, Various Persons, Accounts, 1801–1890, DeBerdt, Dearman & Co.–Wm. B. Peake & Co. 11 frames.
- 0535 Section 241, Various Persons, Other Papers, 1785–1883 and Undated. 27 frames.
- 0562 Section 242, Folder 1 of 3, Various Persons, Essays and Latin Exercises, 1847–1848 and Undated. 61 frames.
- 0623 Section 242, Folder 2 of 3, Various Persons, Poetry, 1793–1902 and Undated. 373 frames.
- 0996 Section 242, Folder 3 of 3, Various Persons, Prescriptions, Recipes, and Dyeing, 1875 and Undated. 17 frames.

Omissions

- 1013 List of Omissions from Mss1H7185b, Holladay Family Papers, 1753–1961. 1 frame.

Mss1H7185c, Holladay Family Papers, 1787–1968, Louisa and Spotsylvania Counties, Virginia

Description

This collection consists of 141 items, arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of twelve items, letters, 1787–1813, written to Lewis Holladay ([1751–1820] of Bellefonte, Spotsylvania County, Virginia) by Dr. Richmond Lewis ([1774–1831] concerning treatments for Jeffery, a slave) and Michael McDonald.

Section 2 consists of one item, an affidavit, 18 October 1800, of Lewis Littlepage (1762–1802), Hamburg, Germany, concerning accusations of A. Forhegger. The affidavit is printed in French.

Section 3 consists of one item, an account book, 1795, of Waller Holladay (1776–1860). The volume was kept in Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

Section 4 consists of one item, a student notebook, ca. 1795, of Waller Holladay (1776–1860). The volume was kept in Spotsylvania County, Virginia, and concerns the translation of Virgil's *Aeneid*.

Section 5 consists of two items, tax books, 1798, of the Bureau of Internal Revenue, U.S. Treasury Department, for Spotsylvania County, Virginia. Volume I covers names of persons owning buildings on land not exceeding two acres; Volume II covers names of persons owning buildings on land exceeding two acres.

Section 6 consists of twelve items, inventories and appraisement, undated, of the estate of Waller Lewis (1739–1818) in Spotsylvania County, Virginia; an agreement, 1853, of Waller Holladay and William D. Mansfield (b. ca. 1796) with the heirs of Samuel Wharton (1761–1841) and Letitia (Hutcherson) Wharton (b. 1768) (i.e., John W. Cole, William S. Cole, William S. Cosby, David T. Glass, Richard Lancaster, Thomas Lancaster, John Redd Wharton [b. 1796], Malcolm Hart Wharton [1805–1881], Samuel Wharton [b. 1808], Sarah Wharton, Susanna Roberts (Colvin) Wharton, and William Redd Wharton [b. ca. 1790]) concerning land in Louisa County, Virginia; a bond and receipt, 1854, of William Redd Wharton to Waller Holladay (concerning land in Louisa County, Virginia); and a deed, 1854, of William P. Nuckols and Mrs. Nancy R. Nuckols to Waller Holladay for land in Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

Section 7 consists of one item, a commonplace book, 1821, of John Zachary Holladay (1806–1842). The volume was kept, presumably, at Llangollen, Spotsylvania County, Virginia, while a student of John Lewis (1784–1858), and contains lines of verse.

Section 8 consists of twenty-five items, correspondence, 1870–1879, of James Minor Holladay ([1823–1891] of Prospect Hill, Spotsylvania County, Virginia) with Marcus M. Bowers ([1828–1904] concerning cultivators, enclosing an agreement), Walker Peyton Conway (1805–1884), Benjamin F. Graves, John Mansfield Holladay (b. 1805), Thomas Shelton Watson (1819–1895), Southern Mutual Fire Insurance Company of Richmond, Virginia, Southern Mutual Insurance Company of Richmond, Virginia, and Tayloe & Callaghan of Riverside, Maryland.

Section 9 consists of fifteen items, accounts, 1847–1883, of James Minor Holladay (1823–1891). The accounts were kept at Prospect Hill, Spotsylvania County, Virginia. This section also includes an engraving of Fauquier White Sulphur Springs, Fauquier County, Virginia.

Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1H7185c, Holladay Family Papers, 1787–1968, is provided on Reel 38, Frame 0226. Omissions consist of Section 10, Patent, 1874;

Section 11, Miscellaneous Letters, 1847–1959; Section 12, Student Notebook, 1845–1847; Section 13, Plats of Land, 1834 and Undated; Section 14, Autograph Album, 1883–1888; Section 15, Poll Book, 1903; Section 16, School Materials, 1781–1909; Section 17, Will, 1937; Section 18, Invitations, 1875–1906; Section 19, Diary, 1917–1919; and Section 20, Prospect Hill Materials, 1968 and Undated.

Biographical Note

A genealogical chart concerning the Holladay family is provided in the Appendix.

N.B.: Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss1H7185a, Holladay Family Papers, 1728–1931; Mss1H7185b, Holladay Family Papers, 1753–1961; Mss1H7185d, Holladay Family Papers, 1766–1955; Mss1H7185e, Holladay Family Papers, 1803–1891; and Mss3L7702a, Llangollen School Records, 1806–1849, included in whole or in part in this edition.

Reel 38

Introductory Materials

0001 Introductory Materials. 7 frames.

Papers

0008 Section 1, Lewis Holladay, Correspondence, 1787–1813. 24 frames.

0032 Section 2, Lewis Littlepage, Affidavit, 1800. 3 frames.

0035 Section 3, Waller Holladay, Account Book, 1795. 7 frames.

0042 Section 4, Waller Holladay, Student Notebook, ca. 1795. 23 frames.

0065 Section 5, Bureau of Internal Revenue, U.S. Treasury Department, Spotsylvania County, Virginia, Tax Books, 1798. 42 frames.

0107 Section 6, Waller Holladay and Others, Other Papers, 1853–1854 and Undated. 21 frames.

0128 Section 7, John Zachary Holladay, Commonplace Book, 1821. 26 frames.

0154 Section 8, James Minor Holladay, Correspondence, 1870–1879. 54 frames.

0208 Section 9, James Minor Holladay, Accounts, 1847–1883. 18 frames.

Omissions

0226 List of Omissions from Mss1H7185c, Holladay Family Papers, 1787–1968. 1 frame.

Mss1H7185d, Holladay Family Papers, 1766–1955, Louisa and Spotsylvania Counties, Virginia

Description

This collection consists of 202 items, arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of one item, an account book, 1820–1828, of Waller Holladay (1776–1860). The front end cover of the volume bears advertising card of William F. Gray, Bookseller and Stationer, Fredericksburg, Virginia. Entries in the volume concern the estate of Lewis Holladay and bear vital records of the Holladay and Lewis families and slaves. The volume also bears lists, 1892, of John Waller Holladay of livestock and farm machinery at Prospect Hill, Spotsylvania County, Virginia, owned by John Waller

Holladay, Louise Richmond Holladay, Lucy Daniel (Lewis) Holladay, and Mary Caroline (Harris) Holladay.

Section 2 consists of one item, a student notebook, ca. 1795, of Waller Holladay (1776–1860). The volume was kept in Spotsylvania County, Virginia, and concerns a translation of Virgil's *Aeneid*.

Section 3 consists of one item, a student notebook, ca. 1795, of Waller Holladay (1776–1860). The volume was kept in Spotsylvania County, Virginia, and concerns geometry and trigonometry exercises.

Section 4 consists of one item, a student notebook, ca. 1795, of Waller Holladay (1776–1860). The volume was kept in Spotsylvania County, Virginia, and concerns mathematical tables.

Section 5 consists of twenty-two items, an account, 1766, of J. Heath with Joseph Holladay (d. 1795); accounts, 1816–1844, of Waller Holladay ([1776–1860] concerning, in part, the estate of William Holladay [1765–1816]); accounts, 1890–1893, concerning the estates of Huldah Lewis Holladay (1814–1891) and James Minor Holladay (1823–1891) kept by Henry Milton Holladay (b. 1855), John Waller Holladay (1864–1914), and Mary Waller Holladay (b. 1818); and accounts, 1891–1903, of John Waller Holladay ([1864–1914] of Prospect Hill, Spotsylvania County, Virginia).

Section 6 consists of seventy-five items, a list, ca. 1830–1843, of slaves, presumably at Prospect Hill, Spotsylvania County, Virginia, compiled by Waller Holladay; and notes of Waller Holladay concerning Latin translations and mathematics.

Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1H7185d, Holladay Family Papers, 1766–1955, is provided on Reel 38, Frame 0531. Omissions consist of Section 7, James Waller Holladay, 1863–1897; Sections 8–9, John Waller Holladay, 1892 and Undated; Section 10, Mary Caroline (Harris) Holladay, 1910–1927; Section 11, Wills of Various Persons, 1802–1942; Section 12, Letters of Various Persons, 1845–1939; and Sections 13–14, Lucy Nelson (Holladay) Board, ca. 1955.

Biographical Note

A genealogical chart concerning the Holladay family is provided in the Appendix.

N.B.: Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss1H7185a, Holladay Family Papers, 1728–1931; Mss1H7185b, Holladay Family Papers, 1753–1961; Mss1H7185c, Holladay Family Papers, 1787–1968; Mss1H7185e, Holladay Family Papers, 1803–1891; and Mss3L7702a, Llangollen School Records, 1806–1849, included in whole or in part in this edition.

Reel 38 cont.

Introductory Materials

0227 Introductory Materials. 7 frames.

Papers

- 0234 Section 1, Waller Holladay, Account Book, 1820–1828. 24 frames.
0258 Section 2, Waller Holladay, Student Notebook, ca. 1795. 35 frames.
0293 Section 3, Waller Holladay, Student Notebook, ca. 1795. 12 frames.
0305 Section 4, Waller Holladay, Student Notebook, ca. 1795. 20 frames.
0325 Section 5, Waller Holladay and Others, Accounts, 1766–1903. 27 frames.
0352 Section 6, Waller Holladay, Slave Lists and Notes, ca. 1830–1860 and Undated. 179 frames.

Omissions

- 0531 List of Omissions from Mss1H7185d, Holladay Family Papers, 1766–1955. 1 frame.

Mss1H7185e, Holladay Family Papers, 1803–1891, Louisa and Spotsylvania Counties, Virginia

Description

This collection consists of thirty-six items, arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of seven items, letters, 1803–1891, written by or addressed to Mrs. Annie Holladay, Huldah Fontaine (Lewis) Holladay ([1781–1863] of Prospect Hill, Spotsylvania County, Virginia), Louise Richmond Holladay (1862–1930), Lucy Daniel (Lewis) Holladay (1826–1905), Waller Holladay (1776–1860), Waller Lewis Holladay (1809–1873), and Richmond Maury ([1866–1897] Christmas card).

Section 2 consists of twelve items, letters, 1852–1861, written to Virginia Watson Holladay ([1829–1888] of Prospect Hill, Spotsylvania County, Virginia) by Elizabeth Cason (of Thorn Hill), Isaac G. Cason (of Thorn Hill), F. W. Connor, S. A. [Fontaine] (of Beaverdam, Hanover County, Virginia), Edmonia Virginia Harris ([1835–1900] of Hickory Forest and Springfield, Louisa County, Virginia), and Mary Frances (Jenkins) Calvert Holladay.

Section 3 consists of four items, letters and accounts, 1890, of S. J. Binswanger of Richmond, Virginia, to John Waller Holladay ([1864–1914] of Prospect Hill, Spotsylvania County, Virginia).

Section 4 consists of thirteen items, a bond (imperfect and unexecuted), 1803, of Reuben Dean to Mary B. Stevens; lines of verse; and miscellany.

Biographical Note

A genealogical chart concerning the Holladay family is provided in the Appendix.

N.B.: Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss1H7185a, Holladay Family Papers, 1728–1931; Mss1H7185b, Holladay Family Papers, 1753–1961; Mss1H7185c, Holladay Family Papers, 1787–1968; Mss1H7185d, Holladay Family Papers, 1766–1955; and Mss3L7702a, Llangollen School Records, 1806–1849, included in whole or in part in this edition.

Reel 38 cont.

Introductory Materials

0532 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

Papers

0535 Section 1, Various Persons, Letters, 1803–1891. 22 frames.

0557 Section 2, Virginia Watson Holladay, Correspondence, 1852–1861. 38 frames.

0595 Section 3, John Waller Holladay, Letters and Accounts of S. J. Binswanger, 1890. 7 frames.

0602 Section 4, Various Persons, Bond, Lines of Verse, and Miscellany, 1803 and Undated. 31 frames.

Mss2L585c, Lewis Family Papers, 1804–1884, Spotsylvania County, Virginia

Description

This collection consists of seventy-two items, arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of five items, surveys (made by John Minor Herndon [1768–1829] and Gabriel Long [d. 1827]), 1804–1811, of land in Spotsylvania County, Virginia, owned by Henry Pendleton (1762–1822), Philip Pendleton (1758–1843), Robert Yancey Pendleton, and Joseph True.

Section 2 consists of five items, letters, 1844–1848, written to William Lewis ([d. 1863] of Spotsylvania County, Virginia) by Joseph H. Gerrell, Aquila Johnson, and James Mastin.

Section 3 consists of one item, a deed, 2 February 1847, of John T. Pendleton and William R. Powell (executors of Philip Pendleton) to William Lewis (d. 1863) for 171 acres in Spotsylvania County, Virginia. The deed bears affidavits of Stapleton Crutchfield (1808–1859), Claiborne Duvall, and Marshall Johnson.

Section 4 consists of three items, bonds, 1847–1858, of William Lewis (d. 1863) and Philip Pendleton Lewis ([1833–1864] of Spotsylvania County, Virginia) with Henry Keely, Jackson Pendleton, and the executors of Philip Pendleton (1758–1843) [i.e., John T. Pendleton and William R. Powell].

Section 5 consists of two items, a deed, 1847, of Martha (Lewis) Dillard to William Lewis (d. 1863) for slaves (witnessed by Philip Pendleton Lewis [1833–1864]); and a bond, 1850, of the White Hall Mining Company (Charles L. Lum, superintendent) with Martha (Lewis) Dillard.

Section 6 consists of thirty-two items, accounts, 1847–1863, of William Lewis (d. 1863). The accounts were kept in Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

Section 7 consists of seven items, correspondence, 1854–1864, of Philip Pendleton Lewis ([1833–1864] at Cherry Grove, Orange County, Virginia, while serving in the Confederate States Army of Northern Virginia [James S. Brown's Company, Light Artillery], and as a prisoner of war at Rock Island, Illinois) with Quil (otherwise unidentified, at Waterloo, Orange County, Virginia), Nannie (Lewis) Barnett

(concerning the death of William Lewis), Pamela B. (Herndon) Lewis Carter ([1839–1929] letter, 2 February 1864, bears letter of William W. Benson to Pamela B. (Herndon) Lewis Carter concerning the death of Philip Pendleton Lewis), and Martha C. P. Lewis.

Section 8 consists of one item, a certificate, 29 December 1853, of the Liberty Mining Co., authorizing Benjamin Bennett to hire employees. The certificate is signed by Thomas V. Cross and witnessed by Philip Pendleton Lewis (1833–1864).

Section 9 consists of four items, a list, 1860, of subscribers to a proposed school in Spotsylvania County, Virginia, to be taught by Philip Pendleton Lewis (1833–1864); and accounts, 1855–1856, of the Spotsylvania County, Virginia, School Commissioners (James R. Holladay [1793–1867]) and the Orange Humane Society (George W. Morton, treasurer) with Philip Pendleton Lewis concerning teaching poor children.

Section 10 consists of one item, a certificate, 26 October 1862, issued by Dr. Nelson Samuel Waller (1817–1868) concerning Philip Pendleton Lewis (1833–1864) being unfit for military service in the Confederate States Army of Northern Virginia for several months.

Section 11 consists of two items, accounts, 1854, of Philip Pendleton Lewis (1833–1864). The accounts were kept in Spotsylvania County, Virginia, with John Humphries and Dabney Washington Waller (1804–1880) concerning education.

Section 12 consists of three items, accounts, 1865, of Pamela B. (Herndon) Lewis Carter (1839–1929). The accounts were kept as executrix of the estate of Philip Pendleton Lewis ([1833–1864] of Spotsylvania County, Virginia).

Section 13 consists of two items, lines of verse written by Pamela (Herndon) Lewis Carter (1839–1929).

Section 14 consists of one item, a letter, undated, of Abraham B. Cunningham, unidentified location, to [otherwise unidentified] Harte. The letter concerns a sawmill and, verso, bears an account, 1884, of T. N. Brent & Co., Fredericksburg, Virginia, with [otherwise unidentified] Cunningham.

Section 15 consists of three items, genealogical notes concerning the Carter, Lewis, and Pendleton families.

Reel 38 cont.

Introductory Materials

0633 Introductory Materials. 5 frames.

Papers

0638 Section 1, Various Persons, Surveys, 1804–1811. 10 frames.
0648 Section 2, William Lewis, Correspondence, 1844–1848. 12 frames.
0660 Section 3, William Lewis, Deed, 1847. 4 frames.
0664 Section 4, William Lewis and Philip Pendleton Lewis, Bonds, 1847–1858. 7 frames.
0671 Section 5, Martha (Lewis) Dillard, Deed and Bond, 1847–1850. 4 frames.
0675 Section 6, William Lewis, Accounts, 1847–1863. 17 frames.
0692 Section 7, Philip Pendleton Lewis, Correspondence, 1854–1864. 20 frames.
0712 Section 8, Liberty Mining Co., Certificate, 1853. 2 frames.

0714	Section 9, Philip Pendleton Lewis, School Papers, 1855–1860. 5 frames.
0719	Section 10, Philip Pendleton Lewis, Health Certificate, 1862. 2 frames.
0721	Section 11, Philip Pendleton Lewis, Accounts, 1854. 3 frames.
0724	Section 12, Pamela B. (Herndon) Lewis Carter, Accounts, 1865. 4 frames.
0728	Section 13, Pamela B. (Herndon) Lewis Carter, Lines of Verse, ca. 1861–1865 and Undated. 5 frames.
0733	Section 14, Abraham B. Cunningham, Letter and Account, 1884 and Undated. 3 frames.
0736	Section 15, Genealogical Notes, Undated. 4 frames.

***Mss3L7702a, Llangollen School Records, 1806–1849,
Spotsylvania County, Virginia; also Kentucky***

Description

This collection consists of twelve items, arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of an account book, 1811–1818, of the Llangollen School for Boys, kept by John Lewis (1784–1858) at Belle Aire, Spotsylvania County, Virginia. The volume concerns the school started at Belle Aire in 1811 by John Lewis and later moved to Llangollen on 24 November 1814. Entries include accounts for services (including books and furnishings for the school, building maintenance, tuition, doctors' and teachers' fees, slave hire, as well as bank accounts), and also for purchases (such as foodstuffs, household goods, and clothing). The volume also may include records of the general store operated by John Lewis.

Section 2 consists of an account book, 1819–1849, of the Llangollen School for Boys, kept by John Lewis (1784–1858) at Llangollen, Spotsylvania County, Virginia, and later in Georgetown, Kentucky. The volume concerns the school that closed in 1832 when Lewis moved to Georgetown, Kentucky, to become the principal of the Georgetown Female Academy. Entries include accounts for taxes, services (including books and furnishings for the school, building maintenance, tuition, doctors' and teachers' fees, slaves, and the Bank of Virginia), the sale of dry goods and milled products at Lewis's store, as well as purchases (such as foodstuffs, household goods, and clothing). The volume also includes a list of students at Llangollen, a student list for the Georgetown Female Academy, dates and amounts of crops planted, medical remedies, writings on silk production, recipes, and weights and measures.

Section 3 consists of an account book, 1816–1828, of the Llangollen School for Boys, kept by John Lewis (1784–1858) at Llangollen, Spotsylvania County, Virginia. Entries in the volume concern the general store operated by John Lewis to offset expenses of the Llangollen School.

Section 4 consists of an account book, 1828–1835, of the Llangollen School for Boys, kept by John Lewis (1784–1858) at Llangollen, Spotsylvania County, Virginia, and later at Georgetown, Kentucky. Entries in the volume concern the general store operated by John Lewis to offset expenses of the Llangollen School. Entries also concern the renting of properties, postal fees, travel, and moving expenses during

relocation to Georgetown, Kentucky, insurance, slave hire, and the Georgetown Female Academy, Georgetown, Kentucky.

Section 5 consists of a commonplace book, 1806–1823, of John Lewis (1784–1858). The volume was kept at Belle Aire and Llangollen, Spotsylvania County, Virginia, and includes an agricultural diary with information about crops planted, harvest amounts, crop prices, as well as accounts and lists of completed work performed by slaves Jenny Lewis and Amey Lewis.

Section 6 consists of three items, miscellaneous papers, 1847–1857, of John Lewis (1784–1858). Items include a travel diary, 1847, giving accounts of land and Indian graves, an article written by Lewis pertaining to the national bank, “A National Bank and a Protective Tariff Will Not Restore and Perpetuate Agricultural Prosperity,” and four pages of a manuscript describing a Fourth of July celebration, 1857, in Georgetown, Kentucky.

Section 7 consists of four items, enclosures, 1818–1825. Items include a letter from Huldah Fontaine (Lewis) Holladay (1781–1863) to her brother John Lewis (1784–1858), a newspaper clipping listing crop prices in November 1820, records of purchases by Lewis, and a record of postage expenses.

Reel 38 cont.

Introductory Materials

0740 Introductory Materials. 6 frames.

Papers

0746 Section 1, Llangollen School for Boys, Account Book, 1811–1818. 127 frames.

0873 Section 2, Llangollen School for Boys, Account Book, 1819–1849. 176 frames.

Reel 39

Mss3L7702a, Llangollen School Records, 1806–1849 cont.

Papers cont.

0001 Section 3, Llangollen School for Boys, Account Book, 1816–1828. 98 frames.

0099 Section 4, Llangollen School for Boys, Account Book, 1828–1835. 72 frames.

0171 Section 5, John Lewis, Commonplace Book, 1806–1823. 60 frames.

0231 Section 6, John Lewis, Miscellaneous Papers, 1847–1857. 22 frames.

0253 Section 7, Enclosures, 1818–1825. 10 frames.

Mss2M38558b, Thomas Massie Papers, 1773–1798, Frederick [now Clarke] County, Virginia

Description

This collection consists of six items. Items include letters written to Thomas Massie (1747–1834) of Frederick [now Clarke] County, Virginia. The letters are by Nathaniel

Anderson ([1742–1812] of Richmond, Virginia, concerning Daniel Hilton Banks, William Marshall [d. 1796], Philip Nelson [1766–1851], Wilson Cary Nicholas [1751–1820], John H. Norton [1745–1797], and Pickett, Pollard & Johnson of Richmond, Virginia) and William Anderson ([d. 1796] of Woodberry, Hanover County, Virginia, concerning a chariot and horses).

Items also include a letter (copy), 1773, of Thomas Adams; and a letter, undated, of an unidentified author to [otherwise unidentified] Adams.

N.B.: Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include: Mss1Ad198a, Adams Family Papers, 1672–1792; Mss5:3M3856, William Massie Account Book, 1748–1749; Mss1M3855a, Massie Family Papers, 1698–1875; Mss1M3855d, Massie Family Papers, 1812–1861; and Mss1M3855e, Massie Family Papers, 1810–1900, included in whole or in part in the present edition. Other related collections include the William Massie Papers, 1747–1865, among the holdings of the Center for American History, University of Texas at Austin, included in part in UPA's *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series G, Part 2*, and the William Massie Papers, 1766–1890, among the holdings of the Duke University Library Manuscripts Department, scheduled for inclusion in UPA's *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series F, Part 4*. Other related collections are among the holdings of the Department of Manuscripts and Rare Books, Earl Gregg Swem Library, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, and the State Historical Society of Wisconsin.

Reel 39 cont.

Introductory Materials

0263 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

Papers

0266 Thomas Massie, Papers, 1773–1798 and Undated. 19 frames.

Mss5:3M3856, William Massie Account Book, 1748–1749, New Kent County, Virginia

Description

This collection consists of one item, an account book, 1748–1749, of William Massie (1718–1751). The volume concerns his mercantile activities in New Kent County, Virginia. Entries concern the purchase of crops from and sale of supplies to tobacco planters. Accounts also record slave labor expenses, services performed, the purchase of land and slaves, and the payment of quitrents, parish taxes, and parish fines.

N.B.: Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include: Mss2M3855b, Thomas Massie Papers, 1773–1798; Mss1M3855a, Massie Family Papers, 1698–1875; Mss1M3855d, Massie Family Papers, 1812–1861; and

Mss1M3855e, Massie Family Papers, 1810–1900, included in whole or in part in the present edition. Other related collections include the William Massie Papers, 1747–1865, among the holdings of the Center for American History, University of Texas at Austin, included in part in UPA's *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series G, Part 2*, and the William Massie Papers, 1766–1890, among the holdings of the Duke University Library Manuscripts Department, scheduled for inclusion in UPA's *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series F, Part 4*. Other related collections are among the holdings of the Department of Manuscripts and Rare Books, Earl Gregg Swem Library, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, and the State Historical Society of Wisconsin.

Reel 39 cont.

Introductory Materials

0285 Introductory Materials. 33 frames.

Account Book

0288 William Massie, Account Book, 1748–1749. 211 frames.

Mss1M3855a, Massie Family Papers, 1698–1875, Nelson County, Virginia

Description

This collection consists of 5,634 items, arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of ten items, letters written by Bowler Cocke of Turkey Island, Henrico County, Virginia, to Thomas Massie (1747–1834) of Frederick [now Clarke], Amherst, and Nelson counties, Virginia.

Section 2 consists of three items, letters written by William Adams Fry of Buckingham County, Virginia, to Thomas Massie (1747–1834) of Frederick [now Clarke], Amherst, and Nelson counties, Virginia.

Section 3 consists of eighty items, correspondence of Thomas Massie (1747–1834) of Frederick [now Clarke], Amherst, and Nelson counties, Virginia, with Robert Gamble Sr. of Richmond, Virginia, concerning merchandise purchased by Massie. A letter, 1 September 1807, concerns John Marshall.

Section 4 consists of thirty-four items, letters written by Robert Gamble Jr. of Richmond, Virginia, to Thomas Massie (1747–1834) of Nelson County, Virginia, concerning merchandise purchased by Massie.

Section 5 consists of 116 items, correspondence of Thomas Massie (1747–1834) of Nelson County, Virginia, with Patrick Gibson of Richmond, Virginia, concerning merchandise purchased by Massie.

Section 6 consists of fifty-three items, correspondence of Thomas Massie (1747–1834) of Frederick [now Clarke] County, Virginia, with William Hartshorne of Alexandria, Virginia, concerning merchandise purchased by Massie.

Section 7 consists of ninety-six items, correspondence of Dr. Thomas Massie (1783–1864) of Chillicothe, Ohio, and Richmond, Virginia, with Thomas Macon, Nathaniel Massie, and Thomas Massie (1747–1834) of Nelson County, Virginia.

Section 8 consists of thirteen items, correspondence of Thomas Massie (1747–1834) of Amherst County, Virginia, with James Maury of Liverpool, England, concerning merchandise purchased by Massie.

Section 9 consists of 124 items, correspondence of Thomas Massie (1747–1834) of Nelson County, Virginia, with Robert Pollard & Son, Richmond, Virginia, concerning merchandise purchased by Massie.

Section 10 consists of eleven items, correspondence of Thomas Massie (1747–1834) of Frederick [now Clarke] County, Virginia, with John Pryor of Richmond, Virginia.

Section 11 consists of 114 items, correspondence of Thomas Massie (1747–1834) of Frederick [now Clarke], Amherst, and Nelson counties, Virginia, with Samuel Allen, Jacob Anderson, Nathaniel Anderson, Richard Clough Anderson, Thomas Anderson, William Anderson, John Ball, Charles Fleming Bates, Samuel Beall, Nathaniel Burwell, Samuel Jordan Cabell, William H. Cabell, William F. Carter, Herbert Claiborne, Charles Cocke, William Cocke, Mrs. Nancy Coffey, Shelton Crosthwait, Leroy Daingerfield, Philip Dold, Peachey Franklin, William Galt, John G. Gamble (concerning a slave, Cooper), Francis Gildart, Henry Gurney, Bryan Hampson, William B. Hare, Thomas D. Harris, Alexander Henderson, Nathaniel Hill, James Drew McCaw, T. H. Macon, John Marshall, William Marshall, John Mason, Henry Massie, Nathaniel Massie, William Macon Massie, Mary Fitzhugh (Grymes) Randolph Meade, Richard Kidder Meade, Nathaniel Offutt, Thomas Parker, Mrs. Mary Peakes, George Pickett, Alexander F. Rose, Henry Rose, John Rose, Robert Rose, Nathaniel Littleton Savage, Alexander Smith, James Steptoe, John Stith, Asa Stratton, John Thruston, Henry Smith Turner, William Macon Waller, John White, James G. Watts & Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and Wilson Drew & Robertson, Richmond, Virginia.

Section 12 consists of eight items, correspondence of Henry Massie (1784–1841) of Frederick [now Clarke] County, Virginia, with William H. Coleman, Thomas Massie (1747–1834), Thomas Massie (1783–1864), George D. Spratt, and Mrs. Francisca Thomson.

Section 13 consists of thirteen items, correspondence of William Massie (1782–1862) of Pharsalia, Nelson County, Virginia, with John Poindexter Cobbs, Charles Johnston, (his wife) Sarah Tate (Steptoe) Massie, Thomas Massie (1747–1834), and Mary C. Preston (Massie) Pleasants.

Section 14 consists of twenty-four items, correspondence of Sarah (Cocke) Massie of Frederick [now Clarke], Amherst, and Nelson counties, Virginia, with Lucy (Carter) Burwell, Bowler Cocke, Lucy Webb Cocke, Rebecca Bowler Cocke, Sally Crews, Mrs.

Fauntleroy, Thomas Massie (1783–1864), William Massie (1782–1862), Sarah Nelson (Burwell) Nelson, Elizabeth Page, and Maria Horsmanden (Byrd) Page.

Section 15 consists of 112 items, letters written to Sarah Tate (Steptoe) Massie of Pharsalia, Nelson County, Virginia, by Lucy Hopkins (Johnston) Ambler, Grace Bradfute, Peggy Bradfute, Mary Morris (Johnston) Dillon Cunningham, Elizabeth Ann (Macon) Heath, Charles Johnston, Elizabeth Prentiss (Steptoe) Johnston, Martha B. Johnston, Frances (Steptoe) Langhorne, Henry Scaisbrook Langhorne, Lucy (Waller) Massie, Lucinda (Steptoe) Penn, Frances Steptoe (Johnston) Royall, George Steptoe, James Steptoe, Thomas Steptoe, and Robert Gallaway Steptoe.

Section 16 consists of eleven items, letters written by or addressed to Thomas Adams, Charles Fleming Bates, Robert Carter, Bowler Cocke, Chiswell Dabney, William B. Dabney, Philip Francis, Charles Goore, N. Hughart, Andrew Lewis, James McDonald, Henry Massie, Thomas James Massie, William Massie, John Pryor, Charles A. Stuart, and James Buchanan & Co., London, England.

Section 17 consists of 4,560 items, business accounts of Thomas Massie (1747–1834) of Frederick [now Clarke], Amherst, and Nelson counties, Virginia.

Section 18 consists of thirteen items, legal papers of Thomas Massie (1747–1834), including bills of exchange, bills of lading, and powers of attorney.

Section 19 consists of forty-five items, indentures of Thomas Massie (1747–1834) of Frederick [now Clarke], Amherst, and Nelson counties, Virginia, with Peter Barr, Joel Bethel, Nelson Bethel, Joseph Brand, Hardin Burnley, Jesse Clarkson, George Clopton, Bowler Cocke, Charles Cocke, William Cocke, David Cockran, Chappell Davenport, Edward DeMasters, James A. DeMasters, John Edwards, David Shepherd Garland, Robert Hambleton, Thomas D. Harris, William Hay, James Jenkins, John Jenkins, John Johnson, Thomas Macon, James McWane, Thomas Massie (1783–1864), William Massie (1782–1862), Jacob Miller, John Moorhead, John Norvell, John Rose, James Rosson Sr., James Rosson Jr., John Taliaferro, Mary Herbert (Claiborne) Thomson, John Winebarger, Cocke & Crosthwait, and Donald Scott & Co., Glasgow, Scotland.

Section 20 consists of three items, indentures of Thomas Massie (1783–1864) and William Massie (1782–1862) of Nelson County, Virginia.

Section 21 consists of thirteen items, deeds of Thomas Massie (d. 1732) to land in New Kent County, Virginia, with Thomas Ellmore, Edward Harris, William Hockaday, Alexander Mackenzie, James Spear, Mrs. Margaret Spear, Charles Toney, and Mrs. Elizabeth Toney.

Section 22 consists of seven items, deeds of William Massie (1718–1751) to land in New Kent County, Virginia, with Charles Amoss, John Blackwell, Mrs. Judith Harding, Matthew Harding, David Massie, and John Pierce.

Section 23 consists of thirteen items, deeds of Thomas Massie (1747–1834) to land in Fauquier County, Virginia (with Littleton Adams and James Morgan), Frederick [now Clarke] County, Virginia (with David Bryarly, Samuel Bryarly, Fielding Calmes, James Davis, Adam Douglass, William Helms, Alexander Henderson, and James Sowers),

Nelson County, Virginia (with Edward C. Davis, Jane Maria (Price) Davis, George Hight, Mrs. Lovey Hight, and William B. Jacobs), and New Kent County, Virginia (with Nathaniel Littleton Savage).

Section 24 consists of three items, deeds to land in New Kent County, Virginia, owned by James Amoss, Thomas Ashcraft, James Blackwell, Mrs. Francis Izard, James Spear, and John Spear.

Section 25 consists of one item, a plat of William Massie (1718–1751) to land in New Kent County, Virginia.

Section 26 consists of eight items, plats of Thomas Massie (1747–1834) to land in Frederick [now Clarke] and New Kent counties, Virginia.

Section 27 consists of four items, architectural drawings of the courthouse of Nelson County, Virginia.

Section 28 consists of six items, materials concerning Thomas Massie (1747–1834), including licenses to distill and sell domestic spirits issued by the commissioner of revenue of Nelson County, Virginia; appointment as justice of the peace of Nelson County, Virginia (bears signature of William H. Cabell and seal of Virginia); and military commission as a major in the 2nd Virginia regiment issued by the U.S. Continental Congress (bears signature of John Jay and seal of the U.S. Board of War and Ordnance).

Section 29 consists of five items, wills of Bowler Cocke of Henrico County, Virginia, John Henderson of Albemarle County, Virginia, and William Massie (1718–1751) of New Kent County, Virginia, and John Marshall's legal opinion of the will of Thomas Adams.

Section 30 consists of five items, materials concerning lawsuits of Thomas Massie (1747–1834) of Nelson County, Virginia, with George Pickett, John Rose, and Thomas Turner.

Section 31 consists of thirteen items, materials concerning lawsuits: *Elias Aduddle v. Robert Mackey and John Sherman Woodcock*; *Bowler Cocke v. Harry Turner*; *Edward C. Davis v. Thomas L. Gaines, Lucy (Henderson) Gaines, and Tucker M. Woodson*; and *James Markham Marshall v. John Thompson*.

Section 32 consists of one item, an indenture between William Curd of Buckingham County, Virginia, and John Randolph of Roanoke.

Section 34 consists of thirty-one items, broadsides, receipts, and miscellaneous materials.

Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1M3855a, Massie Family Papers, 1698–1875 is provided on Reel 45, Frame 0366. Omissions consist of Section 33, Engrossed Bills of the Virginia General Assembly, 1855–1856, Reports and Resolutions of the U.S. Continental Congress, and a Petition to the U.S. Congress, 1852.

N.B.: Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss1Ad198a, Adams Family Papers, 1672–1792; Mss2M38558b, Thomas

Massie Papers, 1773–1798; Mss5:3M3856, William Massie Account Book, 1748–1749; Mss1M3855d, Massie Family Papers, 1812–1861; and Mss1M3855e, Massie Family Papers, 1810–1900, included in whole or in part in the present edition. Other related collections include the William Massie Papers, 1747–1865, among the holdings of the Center for American History, University of Texas at Austin, included in part in UPA’s *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series G, Part 2*; and the William Massie Papers, 1766–1890, among the holdings of the Duke University Library Manuscripts Department, scheduled for inclusion in UPA’s *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series F, Part 4*. Other related collections are among the holdings of the Department of Manuscripts and Rare Books, Earl Gregg Swem Library, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, and the State Historical Society of Wisconsin.

Reel 39 cont.

Introductory Materials

0499 Introductory Materials. 11 frames.

Papers

0510 Section 1, Thomas Massie, Letters from Bowler Cocke, 1783–1810. 29 frames.
 0539 Section 2, Thomas Massie, Letters from William Adams Fry, 1790–1792. 11 frames.
 0550 Section 3, Thomas Massie, Letter to and from Robert Gamble, 1804–1810. 232 frames.
 0782 Section 4, Thomas Massie, Letters from Robert Gamble Jr., 1810–1812. 84 frames.
 0866 Section 5, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Letters to Patrick Gibson, 1816–1821, and Letters from Patrick Gibson, 1816–1817. 36 frames.

Reel 40

Mss1M3855a, Massie Family Papers, 1698–1875 cont.

Papers cont.

0001 Section 5, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Letters from Patrick Gibson, 1818–1826. 250 frames.
 0251 Section 6, Thomas Massie, Letters to and from William Hartshorne, 1790–1803. 132 frames.
 0383 Section 7, Dr. Thomas Massie, Letters from Nathaniel Massie and Thomas Macon, 1808–1810, and Letters to Thomas Massie, 1807–1819. 366 frames.
 0749 Section 8, Thomas Massie, Letters to and from James Maury, 1804–1808. 34 frames.
 0783 Section 9, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Letters to Robert Pollard & Son, 1828–1833, and Letters from Robert Pollard & Son, 1828–August 1832. 246 frames.

Reel 41

Mss1M3855a, Massie Family Papers, 1698–1875 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 9, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Letters from Robert Pollard & Son, September 1832–1833. 47 frames.
- 0048 Section 10, Thomas Massie, Correspondence with John Pryor, 1795–1803. 28 frames.
- 0076 Section 11, Folder 1 of 9, Thomas Massie, Correspondence, 1777–1828, Allen–Ball. 54 frames.
- 0130 Section 11, Folder 2 of 9, Thomas Massie, Correspondence, 1777–1828, Bates–Cabell. 45 frames.
- 0175 Section 11, Folder 3 of 9, Thomas Massie, Correspondence, 1777–1828, Carter–Galt. 40 frames.
- 0215 Section 11, Folder 4 of 9, Thomas Massie, Correspondence, 1777–1828, Gamble–Henderson. 34 frames.
- 0249 Section 11, Folder 5 of 9, Thomas Massie, Correspondence, 1777–1828, Hill–Mason. 32 frames.
- 0281 Section 11, Folder 6 of 9, Thomas Massie, Correspondence, 1777–1828, Massie–Offutt. 31 frames.
- 0312 Section 11, Folder 7 of 9, Thomas Massie, Correspondence, 1777–1828, Parker–Rose. 42 frames.
- 0354 Section 11, Folder 8 of 9, Thomas Massie, Correspondence, 1777–1828, Savage–Turner. 39 frames.
- 0393 Section 11, Folder 9 of 9, Thomas Massie, Correspondence, 1777–1828, Waller–Wilson. 19 frames.
- 0412 Section 12, Henry Massie, Correspondence, 1800–1813. 29 frames.
- 0441 Section 13, William Massie, Correspondence, 1808–1833. 37 frames.
- 0478 Section 14, Folder 1 of 2, Sarah (Cocke) Massie, Correspondence, 1806–1824, Burwell–Crews. 34 frames.
- 0512 Section 14, Folder 2 of 2, Sarah (Cocke) Massie, Correspondence, 1806–1824, Fautleroy–Page. 26 frames.
- 0538 Section 15, Folder 1 of 4, Sarah Tate (Steptoe) Massie, Correspondence, 1815–1828, Ambler–Heath. 86 frames.
- 0624 Section 15, Folder 2 of 4, Sarah Tate (Steptoe) Massie, Correspondence, 1815–1828, Johnston–Langhorne, Frances (Steptoe). 105 frames.
- 0729 Section 15, Folder 3 of 4, Sarah Tate (Steptoe) Massie, Correspondence, 1815–1828, Langhorne, Henry S.–Royall. 78 frames.
- 0807 Section 15, Folder 4 of 4, Sarah Tate (Steptoe) Massie, Correspondence, 1815–1828, Steptoe, George–Steptoe, Robert. 41 frames.
- 0848 Section 16, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1757–1875. 46 frames.
- 0894 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1766. 3 frames.
- 0897 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1767. 4 frames.
- 0901 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1768. 5 frames.
- 0906 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1769. 21 frames.
- 0927 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1770. 6 frames.
- 0933 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1771. 9 frames.
- 0942 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1773. 11 frames.
- 0953 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1775. 6 frames.
- 0959 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1776. 11 frames.
- 0970 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1777. 8 frames.

Reel 42

Mss1M3855a, Massie Family Papers, 1698–1875 cont.

Papers cont.

0001	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1778. 4 frames.
0005	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1779. 4 frames.
0009	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1781. 13 frames.
0022	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1782. 22 frames.
0044	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1783. 17 frames.
0061	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1784. 27 frames.
0088	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1785. 9 frames.
0097	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1787. 5 frames.
0102	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1788. 12 frames.
0114	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1789. 29 frames.
0143	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1790. 32 frames.
0175	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1791. 45 frames.
0220	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1792. 41 frames.
0261	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1793. 24 frames.
0285	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1793. 18 frames.
0303	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1794. 26 frames.
0329	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1794. 36 frames.
0365	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1794. 12 frames.
0377	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1795. 29 frames.
0406	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1795. 22 frames.
0428	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1796. 36 frames.
0464	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1796. 32 frames.
0496	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1797. 37 frames.
0533	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1797. 38 frames.
0571	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1798. 35 frames.
0606	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1798. 30 frames.
0636	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1798. 23 frames.
0659	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1799. 54 frames.
0713	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1800. 36 frames.
0749	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1800. 26 frames.
0775	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1801. 69 frames.
0844	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1802. 38 frames.
0882	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1803. 62 frames.
0944	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1804. 35 frames.

Reel 43

Mss1M3855a, Massie Family Papers, 1698–1875 cont.

Papers cont.

0001	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1804. 40 frames.
0041	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1805. 65 frames.
0106	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1806. 100 frames.
0206	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1807. 33 frames.
0239	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1807. 47 frames.
0286	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1807. 28 frames.
0314	Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1808. 44 frames.

0358 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1808. 30 frames.
0388 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1809. 33 frames.
0421 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1809. 23 frames.
0444 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1809. 26 frames.
0470 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1809. 26 frames.
0496 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1810. 35 frames.
0531 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1810. 33 frames.
0564 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1810. 15 frames.
0579 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1810. 34 frames.
0613 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1810. 21 frames.
0634 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1810. 19 frames.
0653 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1811. 29 frames.
0675 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1811. 29 frames.
0704 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1811. 30 frames.
0734 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1811. 25 frames.
0759 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1811. 35 frames.
0794 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1812. 37 frames.
0831 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1812. 34 frames.
0865 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1812. 63 frames.
0928 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1813. 35 frames.
0963 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1813. 24 frames.
0987 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1813. 30 frames.

Reel 44

Mss1M3855a, Massie Family Papers, 1698–1875 cont.

Papers cont.

0001 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1814. 50 frames.
0051 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1814. 34 frames.
0085 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1815. 41 frames.
0126 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1815. 44 frames.
0170 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1816. 34 frames.
0204 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1816. 59 frames.
0263 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1817. 55 frames.
0318 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1817. 35 frames.
0353 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1818. 48 frames.
0401 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1818. 30 frames.
0431 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1819. 55 frames.
0486 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1820. 54 frames.
0540 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1821. 51 frames.
0591 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1822. 42 frames.
0633 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1823. 57 frames.
0690 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1824. 56 frames.
0746 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1825. 39 frames.
0785 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1826. 53 frames.
0838 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1827. 32 frames.
0870 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1827. 32 frames.
0902 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1828. 34 frames.
0936 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1828. 36 frames.
0972 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1829. 3 frames.
0975 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1830. 10 frames.

- 0985 Section 17, Unnumbered Folder, Thomas Massie, Accounts, 1831. 5 frames.
 0990 Section 18, Thomas Massie, Legal Papers, 1770–1828. 15 frames.

Reel 45

Mss1M3855a, Massie Family Papers, 1698–1875 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 19, Folder 1 of 2, Thomas Massie, Indentures, 1771–1828, Barr–Jenkins. 55 frames.
 0056 Section 19, Folder 1 of 2, Thomas Massie, Indentures, 1771–1828, Johnson–Winebarger. 51 frames.
 0107 Section 20, Thomas Massie Jr. and William Massie, Indentures, 1813–1823. 7 frames.
 0114 Section 21, Thomas Massie (d. 1732), Deeds, 1709–1726. 28 frames.
 0142 Section 22, William Massie (1718–1751), Deeds, 1741–1749. 18 frames.
 0160 Section 23, Thomas Massie, Deeds, 1780–1818. 37 frames.
 0197 Section 24, Various Persons, Deeds, 1698–1743. 9 frames.
 0206 Section 25, William Massie (1718–1751), Plat, Undated. 3 frames.
 0209 Section 26, Thomas Massie, Plats, 1759–1803. 13 frames.
 0222 Section 27, Architectural Drawings of Nelson County Courthouse, 1807. 6 frames.
 0228 Section 28, Thomas Massie, Licenses, Appointment, and Military Commission, 1779–1814. 11 frames.
 0239 Section 29, Various Persons, Wills and Legal Opinion, 1749–1790 and Undated. 20 frames.
 0259 Section 30, Thomas Massie, Lawsuits, 1801–1812. 16 frames.
 0275 Section 31, Various Persons, Lawsuits, 1766–1832. 42 frames.
 0317 Section 32, William Curd and John Randolph of Roanoke, Indenture, 1811. 5 frames.
 0322 Section 34, Broadsides, Receipts [Recipes], and Miscellaneous Materials, 1760–1823 and Undated. 44 frames.

Omissions

- 0366 List of Omissions from Mss1M3855a, Massie Family Papers, 1698–1875. 1 frame.

Mss1M3855d, Massie Family Papers, 1812–1861, Nelson County, Virginia

Description

This collection consists of 690 items, arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of one item, an account, undated, of Thomas Massie (1747–1834) of advancements to Henry Massie (1784–1841), Thomas Massie (1783–1864), and William Massie (1782–1862). This item is a copy made by Thomas Massie (1783–1864).

Section 2 consists of nine items, correspondence, 1812–1841, of Henry Massie ([1784–1841] at Falling Spring, Bath, and Alleghany counties, Virginia) with Thomas James (of Chillicothe, Ohio), Sarah (Cocke) Massie ([1760–1838] of Nelson County, Virginia), Thomas James Massie (b. 1817), and William Massie ([1782–1862] in Amherst and Nelson counties and Staunton, Virginia).

Section 3 consists of twenty-eight items, correspondence, 1824–1855, of Thomas Massie ([1783–1864] of Nelson County and Richmond, Virginia) with Margaret Kate

Beckwith, William Osborne Goode ([1798–1859] of Wheatland, Mecklenburg County, Virginia), Patrick Cabell Massie (1829–1877), William Massie ([1782–1862] of Pharsalia, Nelson County, and Harrisonburg, Virginia), and Sarah Cocke (Massie) Stanly (1811–1879).

Section 4 consists of nine items, materials, 1836–1857, concerning land in Ross County, Ohio. Items include leases of Thomas Massie (1783–1864) with Presley Curtis, Elijah Fell, James W. Gassaway, and Nicholas Gassaway; a bond of Isaac Limbeck to Thomas Massie; a lease of Mary (James) Massie Cochran (1833–1908) to William J. Rodgers; an agreement of Thomas Eugene Massie ([1822–1863] agent of Thomas Massie) with Benjamin D. Welsh; a letter written by John Lampkin Taylor (1805–1870) to Isaac Limbeck; affidavits of John A. Fulton, Nicholas Gassaway, Curtis Harris, James Howard, Eleazer P. Kendrick, Robert McCollister, John McCoy, Felix Renick, and George W. Renick; and a plat.

Section 5 consists of one item, an agreement, 27 February 1834, of Thomas Massie (1783–1864) with William Massie (1782–1862) concerning land in Nelson County, Virginia, inherited from Thomas Massie (1747–1834).

Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1M3855d, Massie Family Papers, 1812–1861, is provided on Reel 45, Frame 0537. Omissions consist of Sections 6–12, Papers of Dr. Thomas Eugene Massie and Anne Eliza (Pleasants) Gordon.

N.B.: Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss1Ad198a, Adams Family Papers, 1672–1792; Mss2M38558b, Thomas Massie Papers, 1773–1798; Mss5:3M3856, William Massie Account Book, 1748–1749; Mss1M3855a, Massie Family Papers, 1698–1875; and Mss1M3855e, Massie Family Papers, 1810–1900, included in whole or in part in the present edition. Other related collections include the William Massie Papers, 1747–1865, among the holdings of the Center for American History, University of Texas at Austin, included in part in UPA's *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series G, Part 2*; and the William Massie Papers, 1766–1890, among the holdings of the Duke University Library Manuscripts Department, scheduled for inclusion in UPA's *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series F, Part 4*. Other related collections are among the holdings of the Department of Manuscripts and Rare Books, Earl Gregg Swem Library, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, and the State Historical Society of Wisconsin.

Reel 45 cont.

Introductory Materials

0367 Introductory Materials. 6 frames.

Papers

- 0373 Section 1, Thomas Massie, Account of Advancements to His Sons, Undated. 4 frames.
0377 Section 2, Henry Massie, Correspondence, 1812–1841. 27 frames.
0404 Section 3, Thomas Massie (1783–1864), Correspondence, 1824–1855. 95 frames.
0499 Section 4, Thomas Massie (1783–1864), Materials concerning Land in Ross County, Ohio, 1836–1857. 34 frames.
0533 Section 5, Thomas Massie (1783–1864), Agreement with William Massie, 1834. 4 frames.

Omissions

- 0537 List of Omissions from Mss1M3855d, Massie Family Papers, 1812–1861. 1 frame.

Mss1M3855e, Massie Family Papers, 1810–1900, Nelson County, Virginia

Description

This collection consists of 126 items, arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of three items, correspondence, 1810–1833, of Thomas Massie ([1747–1834] of New Glasgow, Nelson County, Virginia) with William Hill, Henry Massie ([1784–1841] of Falling Spring, Alleghany, and Bath counties, Virginia), and William Massie ([1782–1862] of Staunton, Virginia).

Section 2 consists of three items, plats, 1825–1833, of Thomas Massie (1747–1834) for land in Nelson County, Virginia (drawn by William Hill).

Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1M3855e, Massie Family Papers, 1810–1900, is provided on Reel 45, Frame 0560. Omissions consist of Sections 3–13, Papers of Dr. Thomas Massie, Dr. Thomas Eugene Massie, Waller Massie, Gertrude Waller (Massie) Fullerton Thornton, and Agatha (Lewis) Towles.

N.B.: Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss1Ad198a, Adams Family Papers, 1672–1792; Mss2M38558b, Thomas Massie Papers, 1773–1798; Mss5:3M3856, William Massie Account Book, 1748–1749; Mss1M3855a, Massie Family Papers, 1698–1875; and Mss1M3855d, Massie Family Papers, 1812–1861, included in whole or in part in the present edition. Other related collections include the William Massie Papers, 1747–1865, among the holdings of the Center for American History, University of Texas at Austin, included in part in UPA's *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series G, Part 2*; and the William Massie Papers, 1766–1890, among the holdings of the Duke University Library Manuscripts Department, scheduled for inclusion in UPA's *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series F, Part 4*. Other related collections are among the holdings of the Department of Manuscripts and Rare Books, Earl Gregg Swem Library, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, and the State Historical Society of Wisconsin.

Reel 45 cont.

Introductory Materials

0538 Introductory Materials. 5 frames.

Papers

0543 Section 1, Thomas Massie, Correspondence, 1810–1833. 10 frames.

0553 Section 2, Thomas Massie, Plats, 1825–1833. 7 frames.

Omissions

0560 List of Omissions from Mss1M3855e, Massie Family Papers, 1810–1900. 1 frame.

Mss2R1574b, Thomas Jefferson Randolph Papers, 1819–1839, Albemarle County, Virginia

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of fifteen items, papers, 1819–1839, of Thomas Jefferson Randolph (1792–1875) of Edgehill, Albemarle County, Virginia. Items include a deed of trust (copy), 1819, of Margaret (Smith) Nicholas and Wilson Cary Nicholas with Dr. John Brockenbough (1774–1852), John Hartwell Cocke (1780–1866), and Randolph Harrison (1769–1839) for the benefit of Richard Anderson, James Brown (1762–1841), William H. Cabell (1772–1853), William Galt (ca. 1775–1825), William Branch Giles (1762–1830), John Graham (1774–1820), Thomas Jefferson, John Marshall (1755–1835), James Morrison (1775–1823), Lewis Nicholas (1766–1840), Philip Norborne Nicholas (1776–1849), John Patterson, John Preston (1764–1827), Thomas Jefferson Randolph, Drew, Blair & Carrol & Co. of Richmond, Virginia, Heron, Sinton & Co. of Richmond, Virginia, and the president and masters of the College of William and Mary to land in Albemarle, Amherst, Augusta, Bedford, Buckingham, Cabell (i.e., Green Bottom), Goochland, Greenbrier, and Nelson counties, Virginia, and Warren, Albemarle County, Virginia, slaves, and all claims of Wilson Cary Nicholas against the estates of Edward Ambler (1736–1768) and John Hatley Norton (1745–1797) and against John Ambler (1762–1836), Benjamin Clopton, David Patteson (d. 1821), Wilson Patteson (1762–1824), and Samuel Patteson (d. 1830). The deed of trust bears an affidavit of Ira Garrett (1791–1870). Other items include a letter, 1819, of Dr. John Brockenbough of Richmond, Virginia, to Wilson Cary Nicholas concerning the refusal of John Hartwell Cocke and Randolph Harrison to serve as trustees of Nicholas's estate; a deed (printed), 1837, of the president, director, and company of the Bank of the United States to John Thompson conveying the rights to debts owed to the Bank of Richmond, Virginia (issued by authority of Matthew L. Bevan and bearing affidavits of John Binns [1772–1860], Loftin Newman Ellett [1797–1865], William Milnor [1769–1848], and James Robertson); accounts, 1838, of the the estate of Thomas Jefferson with the Bank of the United States; accounts, 1838–1839, of Thomas Jefferson Randolph with Thomas Walker Gilmer (1802–1844) and John Thompson; and bonds, 1838, of Thomas Jefferson Randolph with John Thompson.

N.B.: A related collection among the holdings of the University of Virginia Library is Accession Number 8937b, Randolph Family Papers, 1790–1903 included, in part, in UPA's *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series E, Part 2*.

Reel 45 cont.

Introductory Materials

0561 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

Papers

0564 Thomas Jefferson Randolph, Papers, 1819–1839. 42 frames.

Mss2R15745a, Thomas Mann Randolph Letter, 1824, Albemarle and Henrico Counties, Virginia

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of one item, a letter, 10 January 1824, of Thomas Mann Randolph (1768–1828), Richmond, Virginia, to Henry Remsen, New York, New York. The letter concerns debts of Thomas Mann Randolph.

N.B.: A related collection included in the present edition is Mss2R15745b, Thomas Mann Randolph Papers, 1815–1819. A related collection among the holdings of the University of Virginia Library is Accession Number 8937b, Randolph Family Papers, 1790–1903, included in part in *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series E, Part 2*. A related collection among the holdings of the Southern Historical Collection, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, is the Francis Asbury Dickins Papers, 1729–1834, included in UPA's *Southern Women and Their Families in the 19th Century: Papers and Diaries, Series A, Part 6*.

Reel 45 cont.

Introductory Materials

0606 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

Letter

0609 Thomas Mann Randolph, Letter, 1824. 4 frames.

Mss2R15745b, Thomas Mann Randolph Papers, 1815–1819, Albemarle and Henrico Counties, Virginia

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of nine items, including letters, 1815–1816, written by Thomas Mann Randolph (1768–1828), at Monticello, Albemarle County, Virginia, and

Varina, Henrico County, Virginia, to Thomas Taylor (1767–1832) of Richmond, Virginia, concerning the sale of land and slaves. Items also include an agreement, 1819, of Alexander McRae (ca. 1768–1840), Orris Paine, and Thomas Mann Randolph concerning the construction of a canal at Tuckahoe, Goochland County, Virginia, and a plat, undated, of Tuckahoe, Goochland County, Virginia (signed by William Waller Hening [1768–1828]).

N.B.: A related collection included in the present edition is Mss2R15745a, Thomas Mann Randolph Letter, 1824. A related collection among the holdings of the University of Virginia Library is Accession Number 8937b, Randolph Family Papers, 1790–1903, included, in part, in *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series E, Part 2*. A related collection among the holdings of the Southern Historical Collection, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, is the Francis Asbury Dickins Papers, 1729–1834, included in UPA's *Southern Women and Their Families in the 19th Century: Papers and Diaries, Series A, Part 6*.

Reel 45 cont.

Introductory Materials

0613 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

Papers

0616 Thomas Mann Randolph, Papers, 1815–1819. 34 frames.

Mss5:3R1586, William B. Randolph Account Book, 1815–1835, Henrico County, Virginia

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of one item, an account book, 1815–1835, of William Beverley Randolph (ca. 1793–1874). Entries in the volume concern agricultural operations and births of horses at Chatsworth, Henrico County, Virginia. The volume also bears a diary, 1–11 January 1877, kept by an unidentified author.

Reel 45 cont.

Introductory Materials

0650 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

Account Book

0653 William B. Randolph, Account Book, 1815–1835. 102 frames.

***Mss3R4156b, Richmond, Virginia, City Sergeant Papers, 1841–1851,
Richmond, Virginia***

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of twenty-two items, arranged in sections by name of individual or type of document.

Section 1 consists of one item, a register, 13 March 1841–8 May 1846, of the Richmond, Virginia, City Sergeant. The volume was kept by John M. Fergusson, City Sergeant, and Edward D. Eacho (ca. 1819–1895), N. E. Green, John Lynch (d. 1854), Francis Spragins, and Stanley J. Spragins, Deputy City Sergeants. Entries in the volume include names of runaway slaves and freedmen and costs levied during imprisonment in the city jail. The volume also bears receipts, 16 October 1844, of Benjamin Blake Minor (1818–1905).

Section 2 consists of one item, a register, 18 August 1842–7 May 1844, of the Richmond, Virginia, City Sergeant. The volume was kept by John M. Fergusson, City Sergeant, and John Lynch, Francis Spragins, and Stanley J. Spragins, Deputy City Sergeants. Entries in the volume include names of persons imprisoned, including slaves and freedmen, and costs levied during confinement in the city jail. The volume also records punishments, including whipping, hanging, transfer to the penitentiary, and the sale of slaves.

Section 3 consists of six items, accounts, 1844–1851, of the Richmond, Virginia, City Sergeant. The accounts concern operations of the city jail.

Section 4 consists of fourteen items, a letter, undated, of William H. Armstrong (ca. 1822–1855) to Richard S. Sanxay; lists, 1849, of persons in the Richmond city jail; affidavits, 1844, of R. T. Adams and William Lambert; a petition, 1849, of Samuel Yancy as an insolvent debtor (witnessed by R. T. Adams); a bond, 1850, of James A. Gibson (ca. 1822–1857) to Daniel Hunt (ca. 1813–1888); summonses; and miscellany.

Reel 45 cont.

Introductory Materials

0755 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

Papers

0758 Section 1, Richmond, Virginia, City Sergeant, Record Book, 1841–1846. 167 frames.

Reel 46

Mss3R4156b, Richmond, Virginia, City Sergeant Papers, 1841–1851 cont.

Papers cont.

0001	Section 2, Richmond, Virginia, City Sergeant, Record Book, 1842–1844. 202 frames.
0203	Section 3, Richmond, Virginia, City Sergeant, Accounts, 1844–1851. 10 frames.
0213	Section 4, Richmond, Virginia, City Sergeant, Other Papers, 1844–1850 and Undated. 23 frames.

Mss1R8385a, Edmund Ruffin Papers, 1794–1865, Hanover and Prince George Counties, Virginia; also South Carolina

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of 826 items, arranged in sections by name of individual or type of document.

Section 1 consists of one item, a diary, 26 January–13 September 1843, of Edmund Ruffin (1794–1865). The diary was kept while agricultural surveyor of South Carolina. The volume also includes notes concerning the feeding of African American children, harvesting of potatoes and corn, and the cultivation of Indian peas.

Section 2 consists of one item, “Incidents of My Life [1821–1851],” written in 1851, by Edmund Ruffin (1794–1865). The volume concerns farming operations at Beechwood and Shellbanks, Prince George County, and at Marlbourne, Hanover County, Virginia; establishment of The Farmers’ Register, Petersburg, Virginia; agricultural survey of South Carolina; and banking. Annexed: “Mr. Ruffin and the Marling System” (Charleston, Charleston Mercury, undated), which includes a speech, 28 December 1843, delivered by Edmund Ruffin at Garysville, Prince George County, Virginia; and Farming Profits in Eastern Virginia, and “The Value of Mar!” (Baltimore, The American Farmer, 1849), by Edmund Ruffin.

Section 3 consists of one item, “Incidents in my life [1845–1855],” written in 1853 and 1855 by Edmund Ruffin (1794–1865). Entries in the volume, kept at Marlbourne, Hanover County and Beechwood, Prince George County, Virginia, concern the State Agricultural Society of Virginia; the Gallery of Enterprise in De Bow’s Review; slavery; agricultural operations at Marlbourne; and the deaths of Jane (Ruffin) Dupuy and Ella Ruffin. Annexed: “Address to the Virginia State Agricultural Society on the Effects of Domestic Slavery,” 16 December 1852 (Richmond, P. D. Bernard, 1853), by Edmund Ruffin; and “An Address on the Opposite Results of Exhausting and Fertilizing Systems of Agriculture, read before the South Carolina Institute, at its Fourth Annual Fair,” 18 November 1852 (Charleston, Steam Power Press of Walker and James, 1853), by Edmund Ruffin (imperfect).

Section 4 consists of twenty-three items, essays and speeches, 1840–1865, of Edmund Ruffin (of Marlbourne, Hanover County, Virginia). Items include the following: “Account of the Draining of Marlbourne Farm (1857) [with maps of Marlbourne Low

Grounds, 1844–1855]”; “Address to the Agricultural Society of the Rappahannock (undated)”; “Address to the Virginia State Agricultural Society on the Effect of Domestic Slavery (1853)”; “African Colonization Unveiled (1859)”; “The Blackwater Guerilla (1851)”; “On the Representative Feature of the New Constitution of the State Agricultural Society, and Its Probable Results (ca. 1856)”; “The Political Economy of Slavery (1860)”; “Proposed Lecture on Agricultural Chemistry (undated)”; “The Small Note Nuisance—The Only Remedy (undated)”; “Some Evidences of What the Southern States, and the Cause of State Rights and State Defence Owe to the Hon. Henry A. Wise (1860)”; “Statement of the Closing Scenes of the Life of Thomas Cocke (1840)”; “The Supposed Calcareous Character of Certain Rocks and Soils in Florida Practically Tested (1861)”; “The True Policy for the Southern States (1860)”; and miscellaneous notes.

Section 5 consists of twenty items, correspondence, 1823–1833, of Edmund Ruffin Sr. (of Coggin’s Point and Shellbanks, Prince George County, Virginia) with Elizabeth (Ruffin) Cocke, Juliana (Ruffin) Coupland Dorsey (of Evergreen, Prince George County and Petersburg, Virginia), Doctor William Jones Dupuy (of Petersburg, Virginia), and Rebecca (Cocke) Ruffin; and a letter, 1833, of Juliana (Ruffin) Coupland Dorsey (of Clinton, Mississippi) to Doctor William Jones Dupuy (of Nottoway County, Virginia).

Section 6 consists of twenty-one items, letters, 1823–1833, written to Edmund Ruffin Sr. (of Cabin Point, Surry County, and Coggin’s Point, Prince George County, Virginia) by Agnes E. (Ruffin) Beckwith (of Petersburg, Virginia), Charles Bonnycastle (at the University of Virginia), Edmund Ruffin Jr. (at Coggin’s Point, Prince George County, Virginia, and the University of Virginia), and Julian Calx Ruffin; and letters, 1829–1831, written by Edmund Ruffin Jr. to Agnes E. (Ruffin) Beckwith, Julian Calx Ruffin, and Susan H. (Travis) Ruffin.

Section 7 consists of twenty-two items, letters, 1827–1846, written to Edmund Ruffin Sr. (of Coggin’s Point and Shellbanks, Prince George County, Cabin Point, Surry County, Marlbourne, Hanover County and Petersburg, Virginia) by Agnes E. (Ruffin) Beckwith (at Richmond, Virginia, and Raleigh, North Carolina), Mrs. Elizabeth Cocke, Elizabeth (Ruffin) Cocke (at Evergreen, Prince George County and Petersburg, Virginia, and Pensacola, Florida), John C. Crump, Edmund Ruffin Jr. (at Beechwood, Prince George County, Virginia, and the University of Virginia), Julian Calx Ruffin (at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania), and Robert Augustine Thompson; a letter, 1827, of Jane S. (Ruffin) Dupuy to Mrs. Rebecca Woodlief (at Evergreen, Prince George County, Virginia); and notes concerning Hill Carter’s crop rotation system.

Section 8 consists of twenty-six items, correspondence, 1839–1841, of Edmund Ruffin Sr. (at Petersburg, Virginia) with Rebecca (Ruffin) Bland and Elizabeth (Ruffin) Sayre (while a student of Harriet (Burr) Hopkins at Roseneath, Richmond, Virginia); letters written by Rebecca (Ruffin) Bland to Jane (Ruffin) Dupuy, Julian Calx Ruffin, and Mildred C. (Ruffin) Sayre; and letters written by Elizabeth (Ruffin) Sayre to Julian Calx Ruffin and Susan H. (Travis) Ruffin.

Section 9 consists of seventeen items, correspondence, 1841–1857, of Edmund Ruffin Sr. (of Beechwood, Prince George County and Marlbourne, Hanover County, Virginia, and Beaufort, North Carolina) with Agnes E. (Ruffin) Beckwith (at Petersburg, Virginia), Doctor Thomas Stanly Beckwith (of Woodbourne, Prince George County, Virginia), Rhoda R [otherwise unidentified], Edmund Ruffin Jr., Charles Lorraine Ruffin, Julian Calx Ruffin (of Ruthven, Prince George County, Virginia), William E. B. Ruffin (of Rich Neck, Surry County, Virginia), and Mildred C. (Ruffin) Sayre.

Section 10 consists of fifty-one items, letters, 1842–1857, written by James Henry Hammond (of Silver Bluff, Barnwell County, and Redcliff, Beach Island, South Carolina) to Edmund Ruffin (of Marlbourne, Hanover County, and Petersburg, Virginia) concerning agriculture; and a commission, 1842, issued to Edmund Ruffin as agricultural and geological surveyor of South Carolina (signed by Governor James Henry Hammond and William F. Arthur).

Section 11 consists of forty items, letters, 1847–1848, written to Edmund Ruffin Sr. (of Marlbourne, Hanover County, Virginia) by Agnes E. (Ruffin) Beckwith (at Petersburg, Virginia), Edmund Ruffin Jr. (of Beechwood, Prince George County, Virginia), Julian Calx Ruffin (of Evergreen and Ruthven, Prince George County, Virginia), and Mary Cooke (Smith) Ruffin.

Section 12 consists of thirty-eight items, correspondence, 1849, of Edmund Ruffin Sr. (of Marlbourne, Hanover County, Virginia) with Agnes E. (Ruffin) Beckwith (of Woodland, Prince George County, Virginia), Elizabeth (Ruffin) Cocke (of Mobile, Alabama), Juliana (Ruffin) Coupland Dorsey (of Mobile, Alabama), Jane (Ruffin) Dupuy, Edmund Ruffin Jr. (of Beechwood, Prince George County, Virginia), Ella Ruffin (includes a report card of the Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies, Richmond, Virginia, signed by Moses Drury Hoge), Julian Calx Ruffin (of Ruthven, Prince George County, Virginia), Mary Cocke (Smith) Ruffin, Elizabeth (Ruffin) Sayre, and Mildred C. (Ruffin) Sayre; and a letter, 1849, written by Agnes E. (Ruffin) Beckwith to Rebecca (Ruffin) Bland.

Section 13 consists of thirty-eight items, letters, 1850–1852, written to Edmund Ruffin Sr. (of Marlbourne, Hanover County, Virginia) by Rebecca (Ruffin) Bland (at Ruthven, Prince George County, Virginia), Jane (Ruffin) Dupuy (at Beechwood and Woodland, Prince George County, Virginia), Charles Lorraine Ruffin, Edmund Ruffin Jr. (of Beechwood, Prince George County, Virginia), Julian Calx Ruffin (of Ruthven, Prince George County, Virginia), and Mary Cooke (Smith) Ruffin; and a letter, 1850, written by Jane (Ruffin) Dupuy to Elizabeth (Ruffin) Sayre.

Section 14 consists of thirty-three items, letters, 1852–1853, written to Edmund Ruffin Sr. (of Marlbourne, Hanover County, Virginia) by Rebecca (Ruffin) Bland, Julian (Ruffin) Coupland Dorsey (of Mobile, Alabama), Jane (Ruffin) Dupuy (at Petersburg, Virginia), Charlotte Stockdell (Meade) Ruffin (of Ruthven, Prince George County, Virginia), Edmund Ruffin Jr. (of Beechwood, Prince George County, Virginia), and Julian Calx Ruffin (of Ruthven, Prince George County, Virginia); and a letter written by Rebecca (Ruffin) Bland to Charlotte Stockdell (Meade) Ruffin.

Section 15 consists of thirty-six items, letters, 1854–1856, written to Edmund Ruffin Sr. (of Marlbourne, Hanover County, Virginia) by Peter Poythress Batte (of Petersburg, Virginia), Agnes E. (Ruffin) Beckwith (of Woodbourne, Prince George County, Virginia, concerning Rebecca (Ruffin) Bland), Jane (Ruffin) Dupuy (at Petersburg, Virginia), Doctor John James Dupuy, Marion Johnson, W. F. Jones, Charlotte Stockdell (Meade) Ruffin (of Ruthven, Prince George County, Virginia), Edmund Ruffin Jr. (of Beechwood, Prince George County, Virginia), Julian Calx Ruffin (of Marlbourne, Hanover County, Virginia), and Mildred C. (Ruffin) Sayre; a letter, 1855, written by Mildred C. (Ruffin) Sayre to Edmund Ruffin Jr.; and an agreement, 1854, of Edmund Ruffin Sr. and Julian Calx Ruffin (concerning the management of Marlbourne, Hanover County, Virginia).

Section 16 consists of thirty-two items, letters, 1855–1857, written to Edmund Ruffin Sr. (of Marlbourne, Hanover County, Virginia) by James Waddel Alexander, John Bachman, Rebecca (Ruffin) Bland, Juliana (Ruffin) Coupland Dorsey, Edmund Ruffin Jr. (of Beechwood, Prince George County, Virginia), Julian Calx Ruffin (of Beechwood and Ruthven, Prince George County, Virginia), Thomas Ruffin, Elizabeth (Ruffin) Sayre, Mildred C. (Ruffin) Sayre (at Marlbourne, Hanover County, and Beechwood, Prince George County, Virginia, concerning Mary Cocke [Smith] Ruffin), and Charles Bruce Williams; a letter, 1857, written by Elizabeth (Ruffin) Sayre to Julian Calx Ruffin; and a letter written by Jane M. (Ruffin) Dupuy to Martha Ruffin.

Section 17 consists of thirty-five items, letters, 1858, written to Edmund Ruffin Sr. (of Marlbourne, Hanover County, Virginia) by Juliana (Ruffin) Coupland Dorsey, Anne Ruffin, Edmund Ruffin Jr. (of Beechwood, Prince George County, and Richmond, Virginia), Jane M. (Ruffin) Ruffin, Julian Calx Ruffin (of Ruthven, Prince George County, Virginia), Martha Ruffin, Elizabeth (Ruffin) Sayre, Mildred C. (Ruffin) Sayre, William Sayre, and Mary Fiske Southall; and a letter, 1858, written by Mildred C. (Ruffin) Sayre to Edmund Ruffin Jr.

Section 18 consists of sixty items, correspondence, 1859, of Edmund Ruffin (of Marlbourne, Hanover County, Virginia) concerning his “African Colonization Unveiled” (Washington, printed by L. Towers, 1859). Correspondents include R. H. Adams, John Taylor Barraud, John A. Benbury, William Boulware, Lawrence C. Brickenstein, Nathaniel Francis Cabell, Charles Campbell, James Chesnut, Clement Comer Clay, Noah Bartlett Cloud, Martha Cocke (of Tarbay, Prince George County, Virginia), Jabez Lamar Monroe Curry, James Dunwoody Brownson De Bow, James Ferguson Dowdell, Mrs. Sarah E. Fitts, Henry Flagg French, William Gilham, William Henry Harrison (of Wigwam, Amelia County, Virginia), Sophie Hoffman, James Philemon Holcombe, Thomas R. Hollyday, Daniel Higginbotham London, William Hunter Meriwether, James Mitchel, John Mitchel, Asa P. Moore, William Smith Morton (concerning pine trees), Willoughby Newton (of Linden, Westmoreland County, Virginia), William Samuel Peachy (of Williamsburg, Virginia), Mrs. Evelyn M. Perkins, William Mazÿck Porcher, John Robertson, Francis Gildart Ruffin (of Summer Hill, Chesterfield County, Virginia), John Henly Smith, John Tyler (of Sherwood Forest, Charles City County, Virginia),

Charles Bruce Williams (of Richmond, Virginia), and James Woodhouse & Co. of Richmond.

Section 19 consists of forty items, correspondence, 1859–1860, of Edmund Ruffin Sr. (at Beechwood, Prince George County, and Richmond, Virginia, and Columbia, South Carolina) with Mary Lorraine, Charlotte Stockdell (Meade) Ruffin (at White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia), Edmund Ruffin Jr. (at Beechwood, Prince George County, Virginia), Jane M. (Ruffin) Ruffin, Julian Calx Ruffin (of Ruthven, Prince George County, Virginia), Martha Ruffin, B. B. Sayre, Elizabeth (Ruffin) Sayre (of Marlbourne, Hanover County, Virginia), Mildred C. (Ruffin) Sayre (of Frankfort, Kentucky), and William Sayre; and a letter, 1860, written by Elizabeth (Ruffin) Sayre to Nancy [Lorraine].

Section 20 consists of thirty-five items, letters, 1860–1861, written to Edmund Ruffin Sr. (of Marlbourne, Hanover County, Virginia) concerning agriculture, slavery, and secession. Correspondents include W. G. Atkinson, John Bachman, Alfred M. Barbour (concerning pikes of John Brown), Thomas G. Baylor (of the Appomattox Ring-Fence Association, Prince George County, Virginia), Joseph Blount Cherry (of the Virginia Military Institute, Lexington), T. O. Chestney (concerning pikes of John Brown), Clement Comer Clay, Thomas Green Clemson, Noah Bartlett Cloud, Edward Cunningham, Graham Daves, James Henry Hammond, William Henry Harrison (of Wigwam, Amelia County, Virginia), Andrew Wallace Johnson, Iredell Jones, J. M. Jordan, John Izard Middleton, S. D. T. Moore, William Henry Morgan (at the Virginia Military Institute, Lexington), John Mayo Oliver (at the Virginia Military Institute, Lexington), George Doniphan Parker (at the Virginia Military Institute, Lexington), William Gallatin Paxton (at the Virginia Military Institute, Lexington), Robert Barnwell Rhett (concerning Henry Alexander Wise), S. M. Richardson, A. Rust, Francis Henney Smith (at the Virginia Military Institute, Lexington), John Tyler (of Sherwood Forest, Charles City County, Virginia), Ernest Walworth, L. Quinton Washington, and Charles Bruce Williams (of Richmond, Virginia); invitations (in honor of Christopher Gustavus Memminger) issued to Edmund Ruffin by the Virginia General Assembly (by authority of Richard Lee Turberville Beale, Allen Taylor Caperton, Bolivar Christian, William Fitzhugh Gordon, John Seddon, William F. Thompson, and Thomas H. Uruhart); and an invitation issued to Edmund Ruffin by the Old Dominion Society of New York City (by authority of Dexter Otey).

Section 21 consists of thirty-five items, correspondence, 1860, of Edmund Ruffin (of Beechwood, Prince George County, Virginia) concerning secession and his “Agricultural, Geological, and Descriptive Sketches of Lower North Carolina, and the Similar Adjacent Lands” (Raleigh, 1861) and “Anticipations of the Future to Serve as Lessons for the Present Time” (Richmond, J. W. Randolph, 1860). Correspondents include Charles Campbell, John Willis Ellis, Lewis M. Hatch (concerning Castle Pinckney, Fort Moultrie, and Fort Sumter, South Carolina), William J. Hawkins, Thomas R. Hollyday, William H. l’Anson, Simon Ingersoll, Andrew Wallace Johnson, William E. Martin, John Izard Middleton (concerning Charleston, South Carolina), Asa P. Moore,

Willoughby Newton (of Linden, Westmoreland County, Virginia), John Nichols, Charles F. Osborne, Willie J. Palmer, [otherwise unidentified] Pelham, O. H. Perry, Joseph W. Randolph (of Richmond, Virginia), Robert Barnwell Rhett, John Rice, Thomas Ruffin, John Scott, William Tennent, and Charles Bruce Williams.

Section 22 consists of forty-eight items, correspondence, 1860–1861, of Edmund Ruffin Sr. (at Beechwood, Prince George County, Marlbourne, Hanover County, and Richmond, Virginia, and Charleston, South Carolina) with Jefferson Davis, Albert Montgomery Dupuy (at Richmond, Virginia), Jane R. Dupuy, Virginia Dupuy, Rebecca Cook (Dupuy) Eppes, Rebecca (Cocke) Henley (of Williamsburg, Virginia, concerning Doctor Leonard Henley), Anne Ruffin, Charles Lorraine Ruffin (while serving in the Palmetto Guard of the 2nd South Carolina Infantry Regiment of the Confederate Army of the Potomac in Fairfax County, Virginia), Edmund Ruffin Jr. (while serving in the Confederate Army of the Peninsula at Burwell's Bay, Isle of Wight County, Virginia), Julian Calx Ruffin (of Ruthven, Prince George County, Virginia), Mildred C. (Ruffin) Sayre (of Frankfort, Kentucky), William Sayre (at Marlbourne, Hanover County, Virginia), and James Alexander Seddon (of Sabot Hill, Goochland County, Virginia); and a letter, 1861, written by Charles Lorraine Ruffin to Julian Calx Ruffin.

Section 23 consists of sixteen items, letters, 1861, written to Edmund Ruffin (at Beechwood, Prince George County, Virginia, and Charleston, South Carolina) concerning secession. Correspondents include George William Bagby (concerning the *Southern Literary Messenger*, Richmond, Virginia), John Beard, John F. Douglas, Charles F. Fisher, William Henry Harrison (concerning William Barksdale Tabb), Lewis Edwin Harvie, D. F. Jamison, William M. Lawton, William J. Palmer, Thomas Ruffin, and Charles Bruce Williams (concerning a photograph of Edmund Ruffin); a letter, 1861, written by William M. Lawton to [otherwise unidentified] Lockwood; and a pamphlet, 1860, concerning Amelia Academy, Wigwam, Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 24 consists of seventy items, correspondence, 1839–1840 and 1861–1862, of Edmund Ruffin Sr. (at Beechwood and Ruthven, Prince George County, and Petersburg and Richmond, Virginia) with George B. Cuthbert (concerning Charles Lorraine Ruffin), George Ruffin Dupuy, Doctor John James Dupuy (while serving in the Confederate Army of the Peninsula at Burwell's Bay, Isle of Wight County, Virginia, and in the Army of Northern Virginia at Fredericksburg, Virginia), Mary S. (Ruffin) Jones, Anne Furrin, Charles Lorraine Ruffin, Charlotte Stockdell (Meade) Ruffin, Edmund Ruffin Jr. (at Beechwood, Prince George County, and Marlbourne, Hanover County, Virginia, and while serving in the Confederate Army of the Peninsula at Burwell's Bay, Chuckatuck, and James City, Warwick, and York counties, Virginia), Jane M. (Ruffin) Ruffin, Julian Calx Ruffin, Elizabeth (Ruffin) Sayre, and William Sayre; notes of Edmund Ruffin concerning Daniel Butterfield; letters, 1862, written by Edmund Ruffin Jr., to Anne Ruffin and Julian Calx Ruffin; correspondence, 1862, of Thomas Smith Ruffin (while serving in the cavalry of the Confederate Army of the Peninsula and in the Army of Northern Virginia at Fredericksburg, Virginia) with Anne Ruffin and Edmund

Ruffin Jr.; and a letter, 1840, written by Mildred C. (Ruffin) Sayre to Elizabeth (Ruffin) Sayre.

Section 25 consists of seventy-six items, correspondence, 1861–1864, of Edmund Ruffin Sr. (of Marlbourne, Hanover County, Ruthven, Prince George County, and Redmoor, Amelia County, Virginia) with Agnes E. (Ruffin) Beckwith (of Petersburg, Virginia), Juliana (Ruffin) Coupland Dorsey, Jane Ruffin Dupuy, Jane S. (Ruffin) Dupuy, Doctor John James Dupuy, William Alexander Dupuy (while serving in the 2nd Virginia Cavalry Brigade of the Army of Northern Virginia in King William County, Virginia), Rebecca Cook (Dupuy) Eppes, Richard Hardaway Meade (concerning Julian Calx Ruffin), Anne Ruffin, Charlotte Stockdell (Meade) Ruffin (of Petersburg, Virginia), Edmund Ruffin Jr. (at Marlbourne, Hanover County, Redmoor, Amelia County, and Richmond, Virginia; letters of 10 and 28 January 1863 bear Confederate States of America postage stamps), George Champion Ruffin (at Petersburg, Virginia), Jane M. (Ruffin) Ruffin (at Redmoor, Amelia County, Virginia), Julian Calx Ruffin (at Ruthven, Prince George County, Virginia), Julian Meade Ruffin, Martha Ruffin, Thomas Smith Ruffin (while serving in the 13th Virginia Cavalry Regiment of the Army of Northern Virginia in Essex County, Virginia); correspondence, 1863–1864, of Edmund Ruffin Jr. with Charlotte Stockdell (Meade) Ruffin, Julian Calx Ruffin, and Thomas Smith Ruffin; a letter, 1863, written by Thomas Smith Ruffin to Mary S. (Ruffin) Jones; and a poem, “Reply to the Conquered Banner.”

Section 26 consists of one item, “Green Sand of Gypseous Earth of Lower Virginia [1818–1841],” written ca. 1853 by Edmund Ruffin (1816–1876). This item concerns the results of gypseous earth experiments.

Section 27 consists of one item, “Green Sand of Gypseous Earth [1841–1853],” written ca. 1853 by Edmund Ruffin (1816–1876). This item concerns the results of gypseous earth experiments.

Section 28 consists of one item, a diary, 2 January–18 February 1843, of Julian Calx Ruffin (1821–1864). Entries in the diary concern farming operations at Ruthven, Prince George County, Virginia.

Section 29 consists of one item, a diary, 2 January 1843–24 December 1847, of Julian Calx Ruffin (1821–1864). Entries in the diary concern farming operations at Ruthven, Prince George County, Virginia.

Section 30 consists of seven items, lines of verse, ca. 1840–1850.

N.B.: A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss5:1B3896, Margaret Stanly Beckwith Reminiscences, 1844–1865, included in UPA’s *Southern Women and Their Families in the 19th Century: Papers and Diaries, Series D, Part 1*. Related collections among the holdings of the Southern Historical Collections, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, include the Edmund Ruffin Jr. Plantation Diary, 1851–1873, and the Ruffin and Meade Family Papers, 1796–1906, both included in UPA’s *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series J, Part 9*. Other related collections include the Bland-Ruffin Papers, ca. 1740–1865, Accession Number 3026, among the holdings of

the University of Virginia Library, and the Edmund Ruffin Journal among the holdings of the Virginia State Library.

Reel 46 cont.

Introductory Materials

0236 Introductory Materials. 18 frames.

Papers

0254 Section 1, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Diary, 1843. 152 frames.

0406 Section 2, Edmund Ruffin Sr., "Incidents of My Life [1821–1851]," 1851. 138 frames.

0544 Section 3, Edmund Ruffin Sr., "Incidents of My Life [1845–1855]," 1853–1855. 80 frames.

0624 Section 4, Folder 1 of 8, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Essays and Speeches, 1840–1865, "Account of the Draining of Marlbourne Farm." 114 frames.

0738 Section 4, Folder 2 of 8, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Essays and Speeches, 1840–1865, "Address to the Agricultural Society of the Rappahannock"—"African Colonization Unveiled." 60 frames.

0798 Section 4, Folder 3 of 8, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Essays and Speeches, 1840–1865, "Blackwater Guerilla"—"On the Representative Feature of the New Constitution of the State Agricultural Society and Its Probable Results." 52 frames.

0850 Section 4, Folder 4 of 8, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Essays and Speeches, 1840–1865, "The Political Economy of Slavery"—"The Small Note Nuisance—The Only Remedy." 32 frames.

0882 Section 4, Folder 5 of 8, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Essays and Speeches, 1840–1865, "Some Evidences of What the Southern States, and the Cause of State Rights and State Defence Owe to the Hon. Henry A. Wise"—"Statement of the Closing Scenes of the Life of Thomas Cocke." 15 frames.

0897 Section 4, Folder 6 of 8, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Essays and Speeches, 1840–1865, "The Supposed Calcareous Character of Certain Rocks and Soils in Florida Practically Tested"—"The True Policy for the Southern States." 24 frames.

Reel 47

Mss1R8385a, Edmund Ruffin Papers, 1794–1865 cont.

Papers cont.

0001 Section 4, Folder 7 of 8, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Essays and Speeches, 1840–1865, Miscellany. 26 frames.

0027 Section 4, Folder 8 of 8, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Essays and Speeches, 1840–1865, Miscellany. 21 frames.

0048 Section 5, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Correspondence, 1823–1833. 41 frames.

0089 Section 6, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Correspondence, 1823–1833. 64 frames.

0153 Section 7, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Correspondence, 1827–1846. 81 frames.

0234 Section 8, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Correspondence, 1839–1841. 86 frames.

0320 Section 9, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Correspondence, 1841–1857. 62 frames.

0382 Section 10, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Correspondence and Commission, 1842–1857. 175 frames.

0557 Section 11, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Correspondence, 1847–1848. 132 frames.

0689 Section 12, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Correspondence, 1849. 123 frames.

0812 Section 13, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Correspondence, 1850–1852. 131 frames.

0943 Section 14, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Correspondence, 1852–1853. 108 frames.

Reel 48

Mss1R8385a, Edmund Ruffin Papers, 1794–1865 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 15, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Correspondence, 1854–1856. 92 frames.
- 0093 Section 16, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Correspondence, 1855–1857. 76 frames.
- 0169 Section 17, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Correspondence, 1858. 90 frames.
- 0259 Section 18, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Correspondence, 1859. 131 frames.
- 0390 Section 19, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Correspondence, 1859–1860. 117 frames.
- 0507 Section 20, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Correspondence, 1860–1861. 67 frames.
- 0574 Section 21, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Correspondence, 1860. 70 frames.
- 0644 Section 22, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Correspondence, 1860–1861. 133 frames.
- 0777 Section 23, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Correspondence, 1861. 27 frames.
- 0804 Section 24, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Correspondence, 1839–1840 and 1861–1862. 154 frames.

Reel 49

Mss1R8385a, Edmund Ruffin Papers, 1794–1865 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 25, Edmund Ruffin Sr., Correspondence, 1861–1864. 196 frames.
- 0197 Section 26, Edmund Ruffin Jr., “Green Sand of Gypseous Earth of Lower Virginia,” ca. 1853. 15 frames.
- 0212 Section 27, Edmund Ruffin Jr., “Green Sand of Gypseous Earth,” ca. 1853. 8 frames.
- 0220 Section 28, Julian Calx Ruffin, Diary, 1843. 6 frames.
- 0226 Section 29, Julian Calx Ruffin, Diary, 1843–1847. 77 frames.
- 0303 Section 30, Various Persons, Lines of Verse, ca. 1840–1850. 15 frames.

Mss5:1R9335, John Coles Rutherford Diary, 1847, Goochland County, Virginia

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of one item, a diary, 1847, of John Coles Rutherford (1825–1866). The volume was kept at Rock Castle, Goochland County, Virginia, and concerns his legal practice in Goochland, Fluvanna, Louisa, and Powhatan counties and Richmond, Virginia; and farming operations at Rock Castle. The volume also includes a record, 10 December 1844–23 November 1847, of persons met during Rutherford’s entertainments and travels.

Reel 49 cont.

Introductory Materials

- 0318 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

Diary

- 0321 John Coles Rutherford, Diary, 1847, and Record of Persons Met, 1844–1847. 67 frames.

***Mss5:1Sp686, Dandridge Spotswood Diary, 1848,
Independent City of Petersburg, Virginia***

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of one item, a diary, 12 July–18 August 1848, of Dandridge Spotswood (1789–1849). The volume concerns his trip by stagecoach from Petersburg, Virginia, to Red Sulphur Springs and Sweet Springs, Monroe County, and White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier County, Virginia (now West Virginia).

Reel 49 cont.

Introductory Materials

0388 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

Diary

0391 Dandridge Spotswood, Diary, 1848. 27 frames.

***Mss1Sp687a, Spotswood Family Papers, 1741–1934,
Spotsylvania County, Virginia***

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of thirty-one items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of four items, correspondence (copies), 1741–1743, of Anne Butler (Brayne) Spotswood Thompson (of Germanna, Spotsylvania County, Virginia) with John Thompson (d. 1772).

Section 2 consists of one item, a letter (copy), 1743, of John Thompson (d. 1772) [unidentified location] to John Thompson (d. 1752). The letter concerns the marriage of John Thompson Jr. (d. 1772) to Anne Butler (Brayne) Spotswood.

Section 3 consists of one item, a letter (copy), 9 August 1753, of Robert Spotswood (d. 1757), Williamsburg, Virginia, to Anne Butler (Brayne) Spotswood Thompson, Culpeper County, Virginia. The letter concerns the death of Mrs. Robert Spotswood (d. 1753).

Section 4 consists of one item, the will, 25 September 1740, of Alexander Spotswood (1676–1740). This item is a copy made by Philip Henry Fry (b. 1834). The will is witnessed by Sterling Clack (d. 1751), Edward Dorsey, R. G. Francis, and Benjamin Waller (1716–1786).

Section 5 consists of one item, the will, 6 May 1756, of John Spotswood (1725–1758). The will was written in Spotsylvania County, Virginia, and is witnessed by Dorothea (Brayne) Benger, John Carter, Lucy Dixon, Jane Somerville, Joseph Steward, James Taylor, and John Taylor.

Section 6 consists of one item, a receipt, 1 April 1837, of John Vaughan Willcox (1799–1863), Petersburg, Virginia, to Dandridge Spotswood (1789–1849) for rent on a house.

Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1Sp687a, Spotswood Family Papers, 1741–1934, is provided on Reel 49, Frame 0458. Omissions consist of Sections 7–13, Postwar Papers of William Francisco Spotswood (1828–1895) and Dandridge Spotswood (1872–1939) and Genealogical Materials.

Reel 49 cont.

Introductory Materials

0418 Introductory Materials. 5 frames.

Papers

0423 Section 1, Anne Butler (Brayne) Spotswood Thompson, Letters to John Thompson (d. 1772), 1741–1743. 13 frames.

0436 Section 2, John Thompson (d. 1772), Letter to John Thompson (d. 1752), 1743. 3 frames.

0439 Section 3, Robert Spotswood (d. 1757), Letter to Anne Butler (Brayne) Spotswood Thompson, 1753. 3 frames.

0442 Section 4, Alexander Spotswood (1676–1740), Will, 1740. 9 frames.

0451 Section 5, John Spotswood (1725–1758), Will, 1756. 5 frames.

0456 Section 6, Dandridge Spotswood (1789–1849), Receipt from John Vaughan Willcox (1799–1863), 1837. 2 frames.

Omissions

0458 List of Omissions from Mss1Sp687a, Spotswood Family Papers, 1741–1934. 1 frame.

Mss1Sp687b, Spotswood Family Papers, 1760–1953, Spotsylvania County, Virginia

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of 144 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of one item, an order of the general court of Virginia (Colony), 5 November 1765, to seize Alexander Spotswood (1751–1818) to satisfy the judgment of John Campbell and Mary (Dandridge) Spotswood Campbell (ca. 1725–1795). The order is signed by Benjamin Waller.

Section 2 consists of eighteen items, correspondence, 1767–1794, of Mary (Dandridge) Spotswood Campbell ([ca. 1725–1795] of New Post, Spotsylvania County, Virginia) with Jonathan Boucher ([1738–1804] bears seal), John Campbell (of Kingston, Jamaica), Lord Dunmore (1732–1809), [Doctor Charles Mortimer (ca. 1727–1801)], John Spotswood ([d. 1800] of Orange Grove, Orange County, Virginia, concerning Alexander Spotswood [1751–1818], Elizabeth (Washington) Spotswood [ca. 1750–

1814], George Washington [1732–1799], and Martha (Dandridge) Custis Washington [1731–1802]), and Mary Spotswood (concerning Lord Botetourt and Williamsburg, Virginia).

Section 3 consists of two items, an inventory, ca. 1795, of the estate of Mary (Dandridge) Spotswood Campbell (ca. 1725–1795), New Post, Spotsylvania County, Virginia, and an enclosure: a list, undated, of slaves.

Section 4 consists of eight items, correspondence, 1760–1800, of John Spotswood ([d. 1800] at Eton College, England, and Orange Grove, Orange County, Virginia) with John Farish, Philip Grymes, William Pannill (concerning medical treatment for horses), Anne Spotswood, Mary Spotswood, Doctor Robert Wellford ([1753–1823] of Fredericksburg, Virginia), and Robert Patton & Co. of Fredericksburg, Virginia.

Section 5 consists of two items, accounts, 1799, of John Spotswood (d. 1800). The accounts were kept at Orange Grove, Orange County, Virginia.

Section 6 consists of one item, an account book, 1790–1792, of Philip Slaughter (1758–1849). The volume concerns the rental of land in Culpeper County, Virginia, owned by John Spotswood (d. 1800).

Section 7 consists of one item, a deed, 2 December 1795, of James Gordon (1758–1799) to John Spotswood (d. 1800) for six hundred acres of the Germanna tract in Orange County, Virginia.

Section 8 consists of two items, letters, ca. 1796–1800, written by Sarah (Rowzie) Spotswood ([ca. 1752–1804] at Orange Grove, Orange County, Virginia, and Whitby, Chesterfield County, Virginia) to John Spotswood ([1774–ca. 1833] at Whitby, Chesterfield County) and Mary (Goode) Spotswood ([1776–1847] at Orange Grove, Orange County).

Section 9 consists of two items, letters, ca. 1803, written by John Randolph Grymes (1786–1864) to John Spotswood ([ca. 1774–1833] of Orange Grove, Orange County, Virginia).

Section 10 consists of one item, a bond, 2 March 1846, of Mary (Goode) Spotswood (1776–1847) to Lelia Maria (Allison) Spotswood (ca. 1809–1868) for the sum of \$100.00 received from a bond of John Rowzie Spotswood (1799–ca. 1888) concerning Orange Grove, Orange County, Virginia.

Section 11 consists of two items, letters, 1816–1823, written to Dandridge Spotswood ([1789–1849] of Petersburg, Virginia) by Robert Spotswood (b. 1780) and James Taylor.

Section 12 consists of forty-six items, correspondence, 1825–1867, of John Rowzie Spotswood ([1799–ca. 1888] of Orange Grove, Orange County, and Petersburg, Virginia) with John Allison, William R. Allison, Roger Atkinson, Thomas Ball (1794–1858), William Conquest, Joshua Jefferson Fry ([ca. 1796–1866] including broadside concerning John Hampden Pleasants [1797–1846]), Anna (Jinkins) Hartshorne, R. H. Hartshorne, J. N. Jones, M. Jones, Doctor Edwin Spotswood Lemoine ([1826–1888] concerning Mary Goode (Lemoine) Nisbet [1828–1853]), John Estave Lemoine (1798–1872), Mary Bland (Spotswood) Lemoine ([1801–1886] of Petersburg, Virginia), Henry

Ludlam, James Lyle ([1804–1877] concerning Samuel S. Saunders [1785–1851] and Whitby, Chesterfield County, Virginia), Colin C. MacRae ([b. 1812] concerning William Jones), Henry Wood Moncure (1800–1866), Sally Bland (Goode) Mosby ([b. 1801] of Blandford, Powhatan County, Virginia), William Nisbet (d. 1868), Edmund Ruffin ([1794–1865] concerning sassafras bushes), John F. Schermerhorn (including a letter of Johnson Reynolds [d. 1862] and a grant [copy], 1790, issued by Virginia to John Spotswood [d. 1800] for land in Kentucky), Mary (Goode) Spotswood (1776–1847), Norborne Berkeley Spotswood (b. 1790), Robert Goode W. Spotswood (1797–1838), and George Whitlocke (of Olive Hill, Chesterfield County, Virginia, enclosing an account with Ball & Scott).

Section 13 consists of four items, an affidavit, undated, of John S. Fleming (b. ca. 1794) concerning gold mining operations on land purchased from John N. Gordon (1793–1870) and John Rowzie Spotswood (1799–1888) on Flat Creek (Prince George County, Virginia); an affidavit (copy), undated, of Henry O. Middleton (b. ca. 1796) concerning the sale in 1831 of land in Fayette, Harrison, Jackson, Kanawha, Lewis, Mason, Monongalia, and Randolph counties, Virginia [now West Virginia], by Robert Goode W. Spotswood (1797–1838) to Thomas O. Taylor; a power of attorney, 1842, of William Jones to John Rowzie Spotswood; and a bond (no. 1431), 1864, issued to John Rowzie Spotswood by the Treasury Department of the Confederate States of America (signed by Robert Tyler [1816–1877]).

Section 14 consists of one item, an account, 1819–1834, of James Lyle (1804–1877) with Robert Goode W. Spotswood (1797–1838).

Section 15 consists of two items, letters, 1821–1822, written by Carter Beverley ([b. 1774] of Fredericksburg, Virginia) to Churchill Jones ([ca. 1748–1822] of Chatham, Stafford County, Virginia).

Section 16 consists of three items, a letter, undated, of John Taliaferro ([1768–1852] of Washington, D.C.) to William Jones (of Orange County, Virginia) concerning James Waddell (1739–1805); an agreement, 1842, of John Chancellor and William Jones concerning gold mining operations in Orange County, Virginia; and an order, 1843, issued by the Court of Culpeper County, Virginia (signed by Fayette Mauzy [d. ca. 1875]) for an unidentified person to appear in court as a witness in a lawsuit between William Jones and Samuel Hollingsworth Stout (1822–1903).

Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1Sp687b, Spotswood Family Papers, 1760–1953, is provided on Reel 49, Frame 0794. Omissions consist of Sections 17–19, Letters of Alicia Anne (Spottiswoode) Scott (d. 1900) and Lelia Lewis (Spotswood) Willis (1871–1967) and Genealogical Notes.

Reel 49 cont.

Introductory Materials

0459 Introductory Materials. 7 frames.

Papers

- 0466 Section 1, Virginia (Colony) General Court, Order to Seize Alexander Spotswood (1751–1818), 1765. 4 frames.
- 0470 Section 2, Mary (Dandridge) Spotswood Campbell, Correspondence, 1767–1794. 44 frames
- 0514 Section 3, Mary (Dandridge) Spotswood Campbell, Estate Inventory and Slave List, ca. 1795 and Undated. 13 frames.
- 0527 Section 4, John Spotswood (d. 1800), Correspondence, 1760–1800. 21 frames.
- 0548 Section 5, John Spotswood (d. 1800), Accounts, 1799. 4 frames.
- 0552 Section 6, Philip Slaughter, Account Book for John Spotswood (d. 1800), 1790–1792. 11 frames.
- 0563 Section 7, John Spotswood (d. 1800), Deed, 1795. 3 frames.
- 0566 Section 8, Sarah (Rowzie) Spotswood, Letters, ca. 1796–1800. 7 frames.
- 0573 Section 9, John Spotswood (1774–ca. 1833), Letters from John Randolph Grymes, ca. 1803. 7 frames.
- 0580 Section 10, Mary (Goode) Spotswood, Bond to Lelia Maria (Allison) Spotswood, 1846. 4 frames.
- 0584 Section 11, Dandridge Spotswood (1789–1849), Correspondence, 1816–1823. 7 frames.
- 0591 Section 12, Folder 1 of 6, John Rowzie Spotswood, Correspondence, 1825–1867, Unidentified and A–B. 18 frames.
- 0609 Section 12, Folder 2 of 6, John Rowzie Spotswood, Correspondence, 1825–1867, C–J. 36 frames.
- 0645 Section 12, Folder 3 of 6, John Rowzie Spotswood, Correspondence, 1825–1867, L. 21 frames.
- 0666 Section 12, Folder 4 of 6, John Rowzie Spotswood, Correspondence, 1825–1867, M–N. 31 frames.
- 0697 Section 12, Folder 5 of 6, John Rowzie Spotswood, Correspondence, 1825–1867, Ruffin–Schermerhorn. 41 frames.
- 0738 Section 12, Folder 6 of 6, John Rowzie Spotswood, Correspondence, 1825–1867, Spotswood–Whitlocke. 35 frames.
- 0763 Section 13, John Rowzie Spotswood, Affidavits, Power of Attorney, and Bond, 1842–1864 and Undated. 15 frames.
- 0778 Section 14, Robert Goode W. Spotswood, Account with James Lyle, 1819–1834. 3 frames.
- 0781 Section 15, Carter Beverley, Letters to Churchill Jones, 1821–1822. 5 frames.
- 0786 Section 16, William Jones, Correspondence, Agreement, and Order, 1842–1843 and Undated. 8 frames.

Omissions

0794 List of Omissions from Mss1Sp687b, Spotswood Family Papers, 1760–1953. 1 frame.

Mss5:1T1433, Horace Dade Taliaferro Diary, 1847–1860, Orange County and Richmond, Virginia

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of one item, a diary, 1847–1860, of Horace Dade Taliaferro (1815–1891). The volume concerns his farming operations at Vaucluse, Orange County, Virginia, and medical practice in Richmond, Virginia.

Reel 49 cont.

Introductory Materials

0795 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

Diary

0798 Horace Dade Taliaferro, Diary, 1847–1860. 161 frames.

Mss1W3395a, Watson Family Papers, 1771–1934, Louisa County and Richmond, Virginia

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of 932 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of eighty-five items, correspondence, 1802–1830, of Dr. George Watson ([1784–1853] of Richmond, Virginia) with David Watson ([1773–1830] of Brackett's, Louisa County, Virginia) concerning George's medical studies in Scotland, England, and France, family affairs, money matters, the Napoleonic Wars, a slave insurrection, Napoleon Bonaparte, agriculture, business accounts, wheat crops, tobacco, cattle, sheep, David Watson's long-time illness, corn, bushel counts, stocks, soil conservation, Goldmine plantation, Louisa County, Virginia, slaves, commodity prices, Richmond, shipping costs, Virginia Constitutional Convention of 1829–1830, splitting with the western part of the state, and his medical practice.

Section 2 consists of twenty-seven items, correspondence, 1816–1851, of Dr. George Watson ([1784–1853] of Richmond, Virginia) with Anne (Riddle) Watson (1792–1882) concerning her illness, family affairs, slavery, an incident of domestic violence, medical practice, life in Richmond and Norfolk, a fire at the Virginia Penitentiary, typhoid fever, and business accounts.

Section 3 consists of thirty-eight items, miscellaneous correspondence 1803–1846, of Dr. George Watson ([1784–1853] of Richmond, Virginia) with various individuals concerning the Bank of Virginia, smallpox vaccinations, purchase of United States Bank stock, Richmond city lots, medical practice, a memorial to the legislature concerning regulation of the medical profession, patients, furniture sales, medical bills, agriculture, his medical studies in Europe, and the Napoleonic Wars. (Index filed with the section.)

Section 4 consists of 298 items, business papers, 1816–1854, of Dr. George Watson ([1784–1853] of Richmond, Virginia) including an account book in French, copy of his will, court proceedings, invoices and statements concerning both private purchases and his medical practice, as well as patients' accounts. Materials include invoices for farm labor, the hiring out of slaves, agricultural supplies, medical supplies, patients' bills, and home expenses. Items also include a notebook of patient visits (bears instructions for bloodletting).

Section 5 consists of forty-nine items, correspondence, 1815–1874, of Anne (Riddle) Watson (1792–1882) with various individuals including Virginia Archer (concerning money, horses, and family), David Watson ([1773–1830] concerning slaves and their health, family, and finances), David Shelton Watson ([1830–1895] while in Paris, France concerning medical school), Julia Watson (while in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, concerning school, family, and a trip to New York City), and Sallie Watson (concerning White Sulphur Springs, Virginia [now West Virginia]).

Section 6 consists of twenty-three items, miscellaneous letters, 1816–1921, written by Betsy Watson (concerning gambling and forgery), David Watson ([1773–1830] to Timberlake & Magruder concerning wheat prices), David Shelton Watson (1830–1895), Julia Watson (concerning school tuition), Sallie Watson, and Thomas S. Watson (concerning family and the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia).

Section 7 consists of fourteen items, miscellaneous papers, 1849–1923, of the Watson family of Richmond, Virginia, including genealogical charts and notes, business papers of David Shelton Watson (with Grubbs & Williams, Richmond, Virginia) and Thomas Watson (for sales of tobacco by Deane & Brown, Richmond, Virginia), as well as David Shelton Watson's diploma from the University of Virginia.

Section 8 consists of forty-one items, papers, 1849–1862, of Thomas R. Price & Co. (of Richmond, Virginia) and N. C. Burton (of Richmond, Virginia). Items include statements and invoices for purchases of millinery goods and hats, as well as dry goods.

Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1W3395a, Watson Family Papers, 1771–1934 is provided on Reel 51, Frame 0257. Omissions consist of Sections 9–20, Papers of the Archer and Riddle families.

N.B.: These materials are included in UPA's *Southern Women and Their Families in the 19th Century: Papers and Diaries, Series D, Part 3*. An additional collection of Watson Family Papers, ca. 1760–1890, Accession Number 530, among the holdings of the University of Virginia Library, is included in part in UPA's *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series E, Part 1*.

Reel 49 cont.

Introductory Materials

0959 Introductory Materials. 10 frames.

Papers

0969 Section 1, Folder 1 of 2, Dr. George Watson, Correspondence with David Watson, 1802–1819. 28 frames.

Reel 50

Mss1W3395a, Watson Family Papers, 1771–1934 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 1, Folder 1 of 2, Dr. George Watson, Correspondence with David Watson, 1802–1819 cont. 81 frames.
- 0082 Section 1, Folder 2 of 2, Dr. George Watson, Correspondence with David Watson, 1820–1830. 197 frames.
- 0279 Section 2, Dr. George Watson, Correspondence with Anne (Riddle) Watson, 1816–1851. 105 frames.
- 0384 Section 3, Folder 1 of 3, Dr. George Watson, Correspondence, 1803–1846, Unidentified and A–G. 48 frames.
- 0432 Section 3, Folder 2 of 3, Dr. George Watson, Correspondence, 1803–1846, H–V. 41 frames.
- 0473 Section 3, Folder 3 of 3, Dr. George Watson, Correspondence, 1803–1846, W. 47 frames.
- 0520 Section 4, Folder 1 of 5, Dr. George Watson, Business Papers, Account Book Testimonials, Will, and Court Proceedings, 1806–1883. 43 frames.
- 0563 Section 4, Folder 2 of 5, Dr. George Watson, Business Papers, Invoices, and Statements, 1823–1844 and Undated. 99 frames.
- 0662 Section 4, Folder 3 of 5, Dr. George Watson, Business Papers, Invoices, and Statements, 1845–1853. 65 frames.
- 0727 Section 4, Folder 4 of 5, Dr. George Watson, Business Papers, Accounts, 1829–1836 and Undated. 37 frames.
- 0764 Section 4, Folder 5 of 5, Dr. George Watson, Business Papers, Accounts, 1837–1842, and Notebook, 1816–1818. 142 frames.
- 0906 Section 5, Anne (Riddle) Watson, Correspondence, 1815–1874. 136 frames.

Reel 51

Mss1W3395a, Watson Family Papers, 1771–1934 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Section 5, Anne (Riddle) Watson, Correspondence, 1815–1874 cont. 44 frames.
- 0045 Section 6, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1816–1921. 84 frames.
- 0129 Section 7, Various Persons, Miscellaneous Papers, 1849–1923. 60 frames.
- 0189 Section 8, Thomas R. Price & Co., Papers, 1849–1862. 68 frames.

Omissions

- 0257 List of Omissions from Mss1W3395a, Watson Family Papers, 1771–1934. 1 frame.

Mss1W6326aFA2, Wickham Family Papers, 1766–1945, Henrico County, Virginia; also Louisiana and South Carolina

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of approximately 5,500 items arranged in series by name of individual and type of document.

The Wickham family of Richmond and Henrico County, known as the Woodside Wickhams, was founded by the celebrated post–Revolutionary War attorney John Wickham (1763–1839). A skilled advocate and friend to many of the prominent legal

and political figures of his day, Wickham married twice and had numerous offspring. This collection primarily traces his descendants by his second wife, Elizabeth Selden McClurg.

Series I. John Wickham (1763–1839), Richmond and East Tuckahoe, Henrico County, Virginia, opens with Wickham's own personal correspondence, largely with his second wife and his children. Letters from a number of prominent correspondents appear as well, including James Breckinridge (concerning the Virginia Constitutional Convention of 1829–1830); Joseph Carrington Cabell (enclosing lengthy letters of Isaac A. Coles concerning his travels in western Virginia, Kentucky, Indiana, Illinois, and the Missouri Territory; and the Missouri Compromise); Stephen Decatur; Maria M. Fanning (of Prince Edward Island, Canada; in part concerning Governor Edmund Fanning); Robert Gamble (enclosing an extract from a letter of George Mathews, governor of Georgia); John Church Hamilton (concerning a biography of Alexander Hamilton); William Gaston; Edmund Ruffin; Benjamin Silliman (of Yale College); Littleton Waller Tazewell (about thirty-five letters written while a U.S. senator from Virginia, a Norfolk attorney, and a planter on the Eastern Shore; enclosing a copy of a letter from Chief Justice John Marshall [18 January 1827] and notes on admiralty law; and describing a cholera epidemic [17 September 1832]); George Wickham (while serving as an officer in the U.S. Navy aboard the U.S.S. *Constellation* in the Mediterranean Sea [see also Josiah Colston]); and Walter Maclurg Wickham (as a medical student and physician in Baltimore, Maryland).

Materials concerning the estate of John Wickham include his will, 1839, probated in Richmond (bearing extensive notes of Benjamin Watkins Leigh); letters of condolence addressed to Mrs. Wickham and Leigh by Francis Taliaferro Brooke, William Leigh, and Henry Hiort; Richmond City tax receipts, 1854–1863; and litigation among the heirs, 1854 (also concerns the estate of Dr. James McClurg). Division of the East Tuckahoe estate, 1847–1871, includes agreements, letters of John Wickham (1825–1902) and William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880) to Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham; an abstract of title; notes; and a bond.

Materials from John Wickham's law practice appear after the estate papers. These include his 1787 licence to practice in Virginia; a commonplace book, ca. 1766–1780, kept by an unidentified person (no doubt a Wickham relative), with notes on procedural law in the inferior and superior courts of the Colony of New York and accounts (p. 130ff) of an unidentified individual; proceedings and orders of the Board of British Debt Commissioners in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1798–1808; records of actions in the U.S. British Debt Cases, 1795–1808; and a will of Nicholas M. Vaughan of Goochland County, 1833.

Materials concerning the famous trial of Aaron Burr in the federal court in Richmond on treason charges in 1806–1807 primarily revolve around Wickham's questioning of the integrity of evidence provided by General James Wilkinson and Wilkinson's attempt to secure satisfaction on the field of honor. The records include copies of Wilkinson's letters to President Thomas Jefferson; correspondence of Wickham with George Hay,

Dr. William Upshaw, and James Wilkinson; and affidavits and a memorial of Miles Selden and John Wickham. (Wickham's writings are letterpress copies in very poor condition and barely legible.)

While a resident of Richmond, John Wickham purchased a large tract of land in western Henrico County know as East Tuckahoe. His records of that estate include lists of slaves at Middle Quarter and Lower Quarter, 1821–1837 (the 1825 list includes Wickham's notes on various workers); test borings for coal, 1809–1834; and notes on the wheat crop, 1836.

John Wickham's commonplace book, 1804–1807, records notes on climate, weather, agriculture, and population, and undoubtedly served as a source for the pamphlet on climate that he wrote. Miscellaneous materials include a lengthy essay on slavery and abolition (undated but probably written by Wickham in the 1830s); a biographical sketch of Chief Justice John Marshall (see letter of Bushrod Washington, in the correspondence); physician's instructions for the care of Elizabeth Selden (McClurg) Wickham, 1823; epitaths of certain of the Wickham children; notes concerning a tour through Europe, ca. 1784; and lines of verse.

John Wickham married first Mary Smith Fanning, who bore him two sons and died young in 1799. His second wife, Elizabeth Selden McClurg, was a celebrated belle of her day.

Series II. Elizabeth Selden (McClurg) Wickham (1781–1853), Richmond, Virginia, the papers of this second Mrs. Wickham consists of correspondence, 1794–1850, including letters of Edwin Burwell, Stephen Decatur, Dr. James McClurg, Eliza (Kinloch) Nelson (at Shirley, Charles City County), Littleton Waller Tazewell, Eliza Carter (Randolph) Turner (of Shirley, Charles City County), George Wickham, and John Wickham ([1825–1902] at Harvard College). Copies of wills of benefactors include those of Edwin Burwell (an early admirer, written in Richmond, 1798), Dr. James McClurg (probated in Richmond, 1823), and Walter McClurg (probated in Elizabeth City County in 1784). Miscellany comprises of a receipt, 1850; an autograph of Henry Clay; recipes; and lines of verse.

Series III. Maclurg Wickham (1814–1900), East Tuckahoe, Henrico County, Virginia, includes papers of the eldest of the children of John and Elizabeth Wickham featured prominently in this collection (note that the children began to spell McClurg as Maclurg). Maclurg Wickham (1814–1900) lived at East Tuckahoe. His papers consist of a diary, 1851–1882, with many gaps, that deals primarily with plantation operations, the management of slaves (including lists of slaves with records of the distribution of clothing and supplies), and notes from 1890 concerning the recent deaths of family members and friends. Some of the records in this diary were entered by John Wickham (1825–1902). A few items of correspondence, 1848–1876, include letters from his brother, William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880). Additional materials are made up of loose accounts, 1860–1897; bonds of Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham and receipts of Maclurg Wickham, 1859–1865; and materials, 1893–1897, from the lawsuit of *Maclurg Wickham trustee et al. v. the heirs of Frances (Wickham) Graham et al.* in an

unidentified Virginia court (including correspondence and notes of William Fanning Wickham [1860–1900] as counsel and receipts of the legatees).

Maclurg Wickham's miscellany consists of diplomas from the University of Virginia, 1831–1832; a pardon, 1865, signed by President Andrew Johnson and William Henry Seward; a lease of Thomas E. Clarke to the Woodside plantation in Henrico County (including trust deeds concerning horses and cattle at Woodlawn, Henrico County); personal property tax return, 1896; and an insurance policy, 1897. Wickham's estate records are comprised of notes of Henry Taylor Wickham concerning the draft of a will and the response; a certificate of the executor's qualification; an inventory; and an unexecuted deed, 1909, to real property in Richmond, Virginia.

Series IV. Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), New Orleans, Louisiana, and Woodside, Henrico County, Virginia, includes papers of another son of John Wickham and Elizabeth Wickham. Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham was named for one of his father's closest personal friends. Educated at the University of Virginia, he practiced law in New Orleans for a time before returning to Virginia in the 1850s. His correspondence, 1836–1897, largely concerns his life as a student at the University, the estates of his two deceased wives, and plantation operations at Woodside, the home he built in Henrico County on a portion of the old East Tuckahoe estate. Among the more important or frequent correspondents are: Thomas Ashby (of Charleston, South Carolina, concerning the Bunker Hill plantation in Darlington County, South Carolina), Parke Farley Berkeley, John Minor Botts, Alfred T. Conrad, Francis Buckner Conrad, William W. Harlee (of Mars Bluff, South Carolina, concerning the purchase and sale of the Bunker Hill plantation); William F. Harrison (of Powhatan County); Gabriella Brockenbrough (Wickham) Leigh; Robert Nash Ogden (New Orleans judge, concerning the estate of John Nicholson); John Scott (of Oakwood, Fauquier County, concerning the abolition of slavery), Philip Montague Thompson (at the University of Virginia), Elizabeth Seldon Maclurg Wickham (with comments on everyday life and society in Richmond; some letters written from New Orleans, Louisiana, Salt Sulphur Springs and Sweet Springs, West Virginia, and Hot Springs, Bath County, Virginia), George Wickham, John Wickham ([1825–1902] at the White Sulphur Springs and Sweet Springs, West Virginia, in 1844 and bearing references to John Minor Botts and Robert Edward Lee), Littleton Tazewell Wickham, Thomas Ashby Wickham (practicing law at Sprague, Washington, and visiting White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia, in 1895), William Fanning Wickham ([1793–1880] of Hickory Hill, Hanover County, concerning the lawsuit *Wickham et al. v. Leigh et al.* in Richmond Circuit Court), and H. B. Taliaferro & Co., Richmond (postwar produce and commission merchants).

L. W. T. Wickham's financial records include two account books, 1851–1874 (record of checks) and 1874–1878; a passbook, 1855–1851; and loose accounts, 1849–1882 and 1890–1891. Materials, 1837–1839, concerning Wickham's education at the University of Virginia include essays (bear notes of Professor George Tucker), a speech on slavery, scheme of study, invitations, accounts, examinations, and diplomas. Records of Wickham's law practice, 1848–1852, consist of licenses, a commonplace

book bearing abstracts of Virginia and British case reports and notes of John Wickham (1763–1839), notes on law, materials concerning lawsuits in Louisiana, and materials concerning his law partner in New Orleans, Francis Buckner Conrad.

Bell & Gibson of Richmond constructed Wickham's home at Woodside about 1857. Records include agreements, accounts, an insurance policy, and letters to William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880) from Baltimore craftsmen concerning a mantle. William F. Harrison of Powhatan County built a barn and machine shelter on the estate and his records are comprised of agreements, accounts, notes, and miscellany. Then follow records of agricultural operations, 1857–1875: deeds to portions of the estate; inventories of personal property; lists of slaves; a petition to the Virginia General Assembly concerning fence laws; agreements with overseers; notes; and miscellany.

In the late 1850s Wickham purchased the land and slaves at Bunker Hill in Darlington County, South Carolina, from his father-in-law, Thomas Ashby. After Wickham's wife died, the transaction became a point of conflict between the two men. Records consist of bonds, receipts of Ashby, accounts, proceedings concerning the dower right of Elizabeth Peyre (Ashby) Laurens Wickham, accounts of sales of property, lists of slaves, a letter of William W. Harllee to Dr. Edward Porcher, and miscellany.

A few of Littleton Wickham's records from the period of the Civil War survive. These include certificates; assessors' receipts for produce; a petition of George A. Mathews to Confederate Secretary of War James Alexander Seddon (draft in the hand of Wickham); a pass; petition of Henrico County residents to General Edward R. S. Canby concerning the fencing of farms (signed by L. W. T. Wickham, Maclurg Wickham, and about two dozen others); and notes. Materials relating to Wickham's postwar filing for bankruptcy in the U.S. District Court for Eastern Virginia consist of a petition, schedules of property (broadsides), a deposition, power of attorney, notes and letters of William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880) and William Fanning Wickham (1860–1900) as counsel, a copy of the marriage settlement of Charlotte Georgiana (Wickham) Lee and William Henry Fitzhugh Lee, receipts, and certificates.

Miscellaneous documents relating to Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham include a letter of Daniel Webster to Benjamin Watkins Leigh in 1840; plans for the gradual abolition of slavery written by Wickham in 1847; a lease, 1862, to a house in Richmond; litigation involving Wickham, 1867–1870; a will written in Henrico County, 1861; lines of verse composed by Wickham (including odes to Richmond and to Virginia); a commonplace book, 1886 (two entries); letters written to Wickham & Co., Lorraine, Virginia, 1893–1897; and newspaper clippings.

Series V. Eliza Wyckoff (Nicholson) Wickham (d. 1850), New Orleans, Louisiana, includes papers of the first wife of Littleton Wickham. They were married in New Orleans, Louisiana, but she died young in 1850. Her correspondence, 1846–1850, is primarily with relatives and largely concerns the estate of her father, John Nicholson. Among her correspondents are Alfred T. Conrad, Louisiana congressman Charles Magill Conrad, Francis Buckner Conrad, Frances S. D. Ogden, Judge Robert Nash

Ogden, and Elizabeth Selden Maclurg Wickham. Her papers also contains a few accounts, 1849–1850, and materials concerning the estate of John Nicholson ([d. 1848] including correspondence of L.W.T. Wickham and William T. Hepp [administrator]; accounts; power of attorney; petition to the Louisiana District Court in New Orleans; a printed message of the governor of Pennsylvania concerning the estate of John Nicholson [d. 1800]; a document of partition and compromise; inventories of estate property; court proceedings; and notes of L. W. T. Wickham and others). Miscellany and a few items from her estate round out the records of the first Mrs. Wickham (a will [three copies], memorial by L. W. T. Wickham and funeral notice, a certificate from the Louisiana District Court for Jefferson Parish, accounts, court proceedings [drafts of petitions and motions], and notes).

Series VI. Elizabeth Peyre (Ashby) Laurens Wickham (1824–1859), Charleston, South Carolina, and Richmond, Virginia, includes papers of the second Mrs. Wickham, the widow Elizabeth Peyre (Ashby) Laurens of Charleston, South Carolina. She likewise died young in 1859 after bearing four children. Letters written to her, 1852–1859, include one from South Carolina attorney general James Louis Petigru. The collection also includes letters, 1821–1831, written by her mother, Elizabeth (Peyre) Sinkler Ashby, to a handful of correspondents, and a letter of E. Thomas concerning the death of Mrs. Ashby.

Series VII. John Wickham (1825–1902), Woodside, Henrico County, Virginia, includes papers of the youngest of the Wickham sons, who also lived at Woodside in Henrico County. His correspondence, 1837–1902, includes letters from Benjamin Watkins Leigh, Winfield Scott (concerning an appointment to the military academy at West Point) and Littleton Waller Tazewell (bears an extract from a letter of President John Tyler to Tazewell, 24 October 1842). Along with sporadic accounts, this material contains John Wickham's records of East Tuckahoe, particularly concerning mineral rights and mining proposals and including plats and notes of John J. Pleasants, deeds, and an agreement.

John Wickham likewise filed for bankruptcy following the Civil War. Records of these proceedings in the U.S. District Court for Eastern Virginia consist of a memorandum of proceedings; petition; reports; reply and exceptions of Maclurg Wickham (drafts in the hand of William Fanning Wickham [1860–1900]); letters addressed to William Fanning Wickham of T. A. & W. F. Wickham of Richmond; and notes and miscellany. Some general miscellany and a few items from his estate (including diplomas from the University of Virginia, 1841, and a will written in Henrico County in 1901) complete John Wickham's records.

Completing this generation of Wickhams in Series VII. John Wickham (1825–1902), Woodside, Henrico County, Virginia, are a number of items of correspondence of Dr. James McClurg, Littleton Waller Tazewell, Elizabeth Selden Maclurg Wickham, George Wickham, James Maclurg Wickham, and others.

Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1W6326aFA2, Wickham Family Papers, 1766–1945, is provided on Reel 55, Frame 0791. Omissions consist of Series VIII, Francis Peyre Porcher (1824–1895); Series IX, Thomas Ashby Wickham (1857–1939); Series X, William Fanning Wickham (1860–1900); Series XI, Julia Wickham (Porcher) Wickham (1860–1933); Series XII, Littleton Tazewell Wickham (1858–1890); Series XIII, Elizabeth (Wickham) Fitzhugh (1854–1889); Series XIV, Virginia Leigh Porcher (1866–1940); Series XV, Littleton Maclurg Wickham (1898–1973); and Miscellaneous Family and Non-family Materials.

N.B.: A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1W6326cFA2, Wickham Family Papers, 1754–1977, included in part in the present edition. A related collection among the holdings of the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library is the Shirley Plantation Collection, 1650–1989, included in part in UPA's *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series K*, and *Southern Women and Their Families in the 19th Century: Papers and Diaries, Series B*.

Reel 51 cont.

Introductory Materials

0258 Introductory Materials. 37 frames.

Papers

- 0295 Series I, John Wickham (1763–1839), Correspondence, 1798–1839, B–D. 52 frames.
- 0347 Series I, John Wickham (1763–1839), Correspondence, 1798–1839, F–G. 93 frames.
- 0440 Series I, John Wickham (1763–1839), Correspondence, 1798–1839, H–P. 25 frames.
- 0465 Series I, John Wickham (1763–1839), Correspondence, 1798–1839, R–S. 25 frames.
- 0490 Series I, John Wickham (1763–1839), Correspondence, 1798–1839, Littleton Waller Tazewell, 1824–1831. 84 frames.
- 0574 Series I, John Wickham (1763–1839), Correspondence, 1798–1839, Littleton Waller Tazewell, 1832–1838. 59 frames.
- 0633 Series I, John Wickham (1763–1839), Correspondence, 1798–1839, Washington–Wickham, J. 71 frames.
- 0704 Series I, John Wickham (1763–1839), Correspondence, 1798–1839, Wickham, Littleton Waller Tazewell–Wright. 77 frames.
- 0781 Series I, John Wickham (1763–1839), Correspondence, 1798–1839, Companies, etc. 11 frames.
- 0792 Series I, John Wickham (1763–1839), Estate Papers, 1839–1877. 65 frames.
- 0857 Series I, John Wickham (1763–1839), Law Practice, General Materials, 1787–1833. 16 frames.
- 0873 Series I, John Wickham (1763–1839), Law Practice, Burr Trial Materials, 1806–1807. 49 frames.
- 0922 Series I, John Wickham (1763–1839), Law Practice, Commonplace Book, ca. 1766–1780. 73 frames.

Reel 52

Mss1W6326aFA2, Wickham Family Papers, 1766–1945 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Series I, John Wickham (1763–1839), Commonplace Book, 1804–1807. 63 frames.
0064 Series I, John Wickham (1763–1839), East Tuckahoe Materials, 1809–1836. 39 frames.
0103 Series I, John Wickham (1763–1839), Miscellany, ca. 1784–1839 and Undated. 162 frames.
0265 Series II, Elizabeth Selden (McClurg) Wickham (1781–1853), Correspondence, 1794–1850, Unidentified and B–M. 43 frames.
0308 Series II, Elizabeth Selden (McClurg) Wickham (1781–1853), Correspondence, 1794–1850, N–T. 46 frames.
0354 Series II, Elizabeth Selden (McClurg) Wickham (1781–1853), Correspondence, 1794–1850, W. 82 frames.
0436 Series II, Elizabeth Selden (McClurg) Wickham (1781–1853), Wills of Benefactors, 1783–1823. 16 frames.
0452 Series II, Elizabeth Selden (McClurg) Wickham (1781–1853), Miscellany, 1796–1850 and Undated. 14 frames.
0466 Series III, Maclurg Wickham (1814–1900), Diary, 1851–1882. 66 frames.
0532 Series III, Maclurg Wickham (1814–1900), Accounts, 1860–1897. 18 frames.
0550 Series III, Maclurg Wickham (1814–1900), Estate Papers, 1895–1909. 14 frames.
0564 Series III, Maclurg Wickham (1814–1900), Correspondence, 1848–1876. 13 frames.
0587 Series III, Maclurg Wickham (1814–1900), Bonds and Receipts, 1859–1869. 13 frames.
0600 Series III, Maclurg Wickham (1814–1900), *Wickham v. Graham* Materials, 1893–1897. 52 frames.
0652 Series III, Maclurg Wickham (1814–1900), Miscellany, 1831–1897. 29 frames.
0681 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Correspondence, 1836–1897, Folder 1 of 15, Unidentified–Ashby. 36 frames.
0717 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Correspondence, 1836–1897, Folder 2 of 15, B. 36 frames.
0753 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Correspondence, 1836–1897, Folder 3 of 15, C–E. 51 frames.
0804 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Correspondence, 1836–1897, Folder 4 of 15, F–G. 56 frames.
0860 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Correspondence, 1836–1897, Folder 5 of 15, H. 69 frames.
0929 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Correspondence, 1836–1897, Folder 6 of 15, J–N. 43 frames.

Reel 53

Mss1W6326aFA2, Wickham Family Papers, 1766–1945 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Correspondence, 1836–1897, Folder 7 of 15, O–R. 58 frames.
0059 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Correspondence, 1836–1897, Folder 8 of 15, S–T. 72 frames.
0131 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Correspondence, 1836–1897, Folder 9 of 15, Wickham, Eliza Wickoff (Nicholson)–Wickham, Elizabeth Selden Maclurg, Undated. 133 frames.

- 0264 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Correspondence, 1836–1897, Folder 10 of 15, Wickham, Elizabeth Selden Maclurg, 1838–1853. 243 frames.
- 0507 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Correspondence, 1836–1897, Folder 11 of 15, Wickham, George–Wickham, Littleton Tazewell. 86 frames.
- 0593 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Correspondence, 1836–1897, Folder 12 of 15, Wickham, Thomas Ashby. 79 frames.
- 0672 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Correspondence, 1836–1897, Folder 13 of 15, Wickham, William Fanning–Wright. 34 frames.
- 0706 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Correspondence, 1836–1897, Folder 14 of 15, Companies, A–S. 37 frames.
- 0743 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Correspondence, 1836–1897, Folder 15 of 15, Companies, T. 69 frames.
- 0812 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Account Books, 1851–1878. 79 frames.
- 0891 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Accounts, 1849–1851 and Undated. 52 frames.
- 0943 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Accounts, 1852–1856. 49 frames.

Reel 54

Mss1W6326aFA2, Wickham Family Papers, 1766–1945 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Accounts, 1857–1859. 87 frames.
- 0088 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Accounts, 1860–1863. 56 frames.
- 0144 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Accounts, 1864–1869. 42 frames.
- 0186 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Accounts, 1870–1875. 60 frames.
- 0246 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Accounts, 1876–1891. 37 frames.
- 0283 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Bonds, 1850–1872. 25 frames.
- 0308 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Law Practice, 1848–1852. 160 frames.
- 0468 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), University of Virginia Records, 1837–1839. 45 frames.
- 0513 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Woodside, Henrico County, Virginia, Barn and Machine Shelter, 1856–1858. 21 frames.
- 0534 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Woodside, Henrico County, Virginia, Agricultural Operations, 1857–1875. 39 frames.
- 0573 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Woodside, Henrico County, Virginia, Residence, 1857–1858. 18 frames.
- 0591 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Bankruptcy, 1859–1878. 53 frames.
- 0644 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Bunker Hill, Darlington County, South Carolina, 1854–1867. 30 frames.
- 0674 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Civil War Materials, 1862–1865. 20 frames.

- 0694 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Miscellany, Folder 1, 1840–1870. 26 frames.
- 0720 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Miscellany, Folder 2, 1838–1897 and Undated. 72 frames.
- 0792 Series IV, Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham (1821–1909), Miscellany, Folder 3, 1844–ca. 1890 and Undated. 73 frames.
- 0865 Series V, Eliza Wyckoff (Nicholson) Wickham (d. 1850), Correspondence, 1846–1850, Unidentified and C–N. 85 frames.

Reel 55

Mss1W6326aFA2, Wickham Family Papers, 1766–1945 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Series V, Eliza Wyckoff (Nicholson) Wickham (d. 1850), Correspondence, 1846–1850, O–W. 147 frames.
- 0148 Series V, Eliza Wyckoff (Nicholson) Wickham (d. 1850), Accounts, 1849–1850. 8 frames.
- 0156 Series V, Eliza Wyckoff (Nicholson) Wickham (d. 1850), Estate of John Nicholson, 1842–1851. 91 frames.
- 0247 Series V, Eliza Wyckoff (Nicholson) Wickham (d. 1850), Estate Papers, 1850–1852. 50 frames.
- 0297 Series V, Eliza Wyckoff (Nicholson) Wickham (d. 1850), Miscellany, Undated. 5 frames.
- 0302 Series VI, Elizabeth Peyre (Ashby) Laurens Wickham (1824–1859), Correspondence, 1852–1859. 61 frames.
- 0363 Series VI, Elizabeth Peyre (Ashby) Laurens Wickham (1824–1859), Letters of Her Mother, Elizabeth (Peyre) Sinkler Ashby, 1821–1833. 41 frames.
- 0404 Series VII, John Wickham (1825–1902), Correspondence, 1837–1902. 68 frames.
- 0472 Series VII, John Wickham (1825–1902), Accounts, 1876–1902. 55 frames.
- 0527 Series VII, John Wickham (1825–1902), East Tuckahoe, Henrico County, Virginia, Materials, 1840–1868. 29 frames.
- 0556 Series VII, John Wickham (1825–1902), Bankruptcy Materials, 1878–1896. 147 frames.
- 0703 Series VII, John Wickham (1825–1902), Miscellany and Estate Papers, 1844–1902. 12 frames.
- 0715 Series VII, John Wickham (1825–1902), Other Children of John Wickham (1763–1839), Letters, 1828–1850 and Undated. 76 frames.

Omissions

- 0791 List of Omissions from Mss1W6326aFA2, Wickham Family Papers, 1766–1945. 1 frame.

Mss1W6326cFA2, Wickham Family Papers, 1754–1977, Hanover County, Virginia

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of approximately 11,500 items, arranged in series by name of individual and type of document.

The Wickham family of Richmond and Hanover County, Virginia, known as the Hickory Hill Wickhams, was founded by the celebrated post-Revolutionary attorney John Wickham (1763–1839). This collection traces the descendants of Wickham and

his first wife, Mary Smith Fanning, through the line of his eldest son, William Fanning Wickham.

The collection opens with Series I, materials of William Fanning (1728–1782) of Brunswick and Greensville counties, Virginia, an Anglican clergyman who was both an uncle of John Wickham and father of Wickham's first wife. Included are a certificate of ordination, 1754, issued to Fanning as a deacon in the Church of England (signed by the Bishop of Gloucester and bearing a seal of the Bishop of London); a 1781 letter of Fanning to Virginia Governor Thomas Nelson (a copy made in 1857) concerning John Wickham; and a will probated in Greensville County. Early folders also contain notes on the Fanning, Gray, Tazewell, and Wickham families (apparently taken from the family Bible of Mary (Gray) Tazewell Fanning); and correspondence, 1930, of Henry Taylor Wickham with George MacLaren Brydon concerning William and Edmund Fanning.

Series II materials concern Edmund Fanning (1739–1818), Nova Scotia, Canada, another of Wickham's uncles who took a particular interest in the younger man's education and career. Edmund Fanning pursued his own colorful career in colonial administration and British military service during the American Revolution, and eventually served as governor of Nova Scotia. His records in this collection include correspondence, 1783–ca. 1812, with Sir Robert Pigot, John Wickham (concerning Wickham's service in the King's American Regiment and as a lawyer in Richmond, Virginia), and Mary Smith (Fanning) Wickham; letters, 1777–1778 (copies made in 1873) of Fanning (while serving in the King's American Regiment) to James Fanning and Hannah Smith (Fanning) Wickham (concerning John Wickham); a prayer, ca. 1788, for the governor, council, and assembly of Prince Edward Island, Canada; and biographical sketches, ca. 1800–1829.

Series III, John Wickham (1763–1839), Richmond, Virginia, includes a limited number of Wickham's own personal records. Letters, 1806, written to Philadelphia merchant David Parish concern the personal and financial affairs of entrepreneur David Ross; while letters, 1778–1799 (copies of which were made in 1873–1874), written to John Wickham (1734–1808) and Harriet Smith (Fanning) Wickham, John Wickham's parents, describe his travels in Europe and practice of law in Richmond, Virginia.

John Wickham's land records, 1801–1842, primarily concern plantations in Henrico and Goochland counties known as Middle Quarter, Lower Quarter, and Ellerslie and are related to his acquisition of the East Tuckahoe plantation. These papers consist of proceedings, exhibits, decrees, and other records from the lawsuit of *Wakelyn Welch* (surviving partner of Robert Cary & Company of London) *v. the executors of Thomas Mann Randolph* (a British debt case that concerns in part the sale of Middle Quarter plantation and its slaves to Wickham in 1800) signed by George Wythe and bearing a seal of the Virginia High Court of Chancery; a deed of trust, 1838, of Wickham to Benjamin Watkins Leigh and William Fanning Wickham for the benefit of John Wickham's children (deed covers slaves, cattle, horses, and personal property on the plantations); and a newspaper notice, 1842, of the public auction of these lands.

Wickham's miscellany contains a commission, 1782, in the King's American Regiment of Foot (signed by George III and Thomas Townshend, Viscount Sydney, and bears seal); an argument, 1795, of John Wickham (though not in his hand) as counsel for the United States in the U.S. Circuit Court at Richmond in *United States v. Daniel Lawrence Hylton* (concerning the constitutionality of the federal carriage tax); a deed of trust (copy), 1800, to shares in the Bank of Baltimore for the benefit of Mary (Gray) Tazewell Fanning; a statement, ca. 1820, of the case of John Ponsonby Martin concerning the confiscation of the Virginia estate of John Martin by the Commonwealth of Virginia in 1779; a student notebook, undated, used (probably by one of Wickham's children) to practice handwriting; lines of verse, 1835, copied from the Southern Literary Messenger concerning Wickham's speech before the Virginia House of Delegates; and drafts of a biographical sketch, 1887, by Williams Carter Wickham.

The next group of papers cover the very extensive and complicated proceedings over the estate of John Wickham. Due to a number of technicalities, Wickham's estate matters eventually absorbed the estates of Richmond physician James McClurg, his father-in-law, and of several of his children who died young, and gave rise to an enormous amount of litigation.

The estate records begin with two copies of Wickham's lengthy will, 1839, probated in Richmond. Correspondence, 1852–1875, of William Fanning Wickham (as surviving executor with Benjamin Watkins Leigh) includes numerous letters from Julia (Wickham) Leigh (concerning family affairs and the U.S. Customs House in Richmond), John Wickham (1825–1892) of St. Louis, Missouri, and John Wickham (1825–1902) of East Tuckahoe, Henrico County, Virginia. An account book, 1856–1880, kept by William Fanning Wickham bears frequent notes on transactions and financial affairs of the estate and on his trusteeship for a younger Wickham daughter, Frances (Wickham) Graham. Loose accounts cover the period 1848–1863; there are also bonds, 1853–1869. Materials concerning land of John Wickham in Kentucky and Missouri and of Doctor McClurg in Randolph County, [West Virginia], and in Kentucky (Folder 5) include correspondence with Joseph Rogers Underwood and others and notes of William Fanning Wickham. Estate miscellany consists of a petition to and order of the Richmond Circuit Court in 1864; materials, 1858, concerning Amy (a slave) at Eastern Lunatic Asylum (later Eastern State Hospital) in Williamsburg, Virginia, and notes of William Fanning Wickham.

Special estate folders cover the lawsuit of *Elizabeth Selden (McClurg) Wickham et al. v. Julia (Wickham) Leigh* (executrix of the estate of Benjamin Watkins Leigh) and *William Fanning Wickham* in the Richmond Circuit Superior Court of Chancery and Richmond Circuit Court. This litigation concerned division of the estate, dispersal of interest in trusts, settlement of the estate of Doctor James McClurg, and property in Henrico and Hanover counties. As litigants died, the title of the case underwent a series of changes and also absorbed the related cases of *Julia (Wickham) Leigh v. William Fanning Wickham et al.* and *Maclurg Wickham & John Wickham* (administrators of the estate of James Maclurg Wickham) *v. Elizabeth Selden McClurg Wickham et al.*

Folder 7 includes decrees, orders, a bill of complaint, petition, and agreements in these suits. Commissioner's reports (most made by the courts' special commissioner, William F. Watson) are numbered sequentially. Report #1 (1848) contains accounts of the sale of land, slaves, and personal property at Eilerslie, Henrico County. Report #9 (1855) includes a list and evaluation of slaves belonging to the estate of Doctor James McClurg on a farm in Hanover County occupied by John Henry Wickham. Folder 11 contains loose accounts, 1856–1872, an appraisal of real property in Richmond belonging to the estates of Doctor James McClurg and Elizabeth Selden (McClurg) Wickham, and notes of William Fanning Wickham.

This series also contains records of a trust established by the estate for a granddaughter of John Wickham, Charlotte Georgiana Wickham, upon her marriage in 1859 to William Henry Fitzhugh Lee. William Fanning Wickham and Robert E. Lee served as trustees. Materials include the deed of trust (marriage settlement) establishing the trust, signed by all the above parties plus Williams Carter (grandfather of the bride and her guardian); notes and memoranda of William Fanning Wickham, 1858–1868; and an order and receipt, 1866–1868, of William Henry Fitzhugh Lee concerning shares of Virginia 6 percent state stock (also signed by Robert E. Lee).

Correspondence of William Fanning Wickham as trustee includes numerous communications with Doctor Charles Carter, Robert E. Lee, and William Henry Fitzhugh Lee (of Arlington, Ravensworth, Fairfax County, and White House, New Kent County). Two bank books and some loose accounts cover the period 1854–1867. Materials, 1854–1879, concern lot #502 at Grace and Sixth streets in Richmond and #533 at Broad and Sixth streets, owned respectively by Maclurg Wickham and W. H. F. Lee in the division of the estate of Doctor James McClurg. Another group of records, 1861, concern the lot and tenement on Cary Street adjoining the Bank of Richmond. A deed of release (copy), 1867, of W. H. F. Lee conveys land in Warwick County, Virginia, received from the estate of Doctor William Foushee. Lastly, materials, 1880–1882, concern a lawsuit in Richmond Chancery Court of *William Henry Fitzhugh Lee v. Williams Carter Wickham* (executor of William Fanning Wickham) *et al.* (including correspondence of Wickham and Lee, an answer of Wickham, exhibits, receipts, and notes).

Series IV, William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880), Hickory Hill, Hanover County, Virginia commences with Reel 57. A prominent attorney of early Richmond like his father, William Fanning Wickham retired early to his plantation in Hanover County, Hickory Hill, and devoted the rest of his life to his family and to agriculture. He kept a long series of diaries (seventeen volumes) beginning in 1828, in which he recorded little of a personal nature but much on agricultural operations, weather, the sale of produce, plantation life, horse breeding, and local affairs. Many of the diaries include lists of slaves (with their ages) at Hickory Hill and adjoining plantations, as well as records of slave births and deaths. Some volumes include plats of fields (beginning with volume 5). Volume 8 covers the Hanover County homefront during the Civil War, describing the treatment of slaves and noting runaways to the Union Army. It mentions

a battle near Hickory Hill on 27 May 1862 (entry for 31 May), news of campaigns and Union raids during the summers of 1862 and 1863, and reports on the Spotsylvania campaign, 14–31 May 1864. Volume 14 reports the devastating fire at Hickory Hill on 13 February 1875.

Wickham's general correspondence covers the period 1817–1878 and is generally maintained with family members. Letters to Anne Butler (Carter) Wickham and Williams Carter Wickham mostly concern the elder Wickham's trip to Europe in 1852 (visiting Geneva, London, Paris, and Rome). Other correspondents include Doctor Charles Carter of Philadelphia (largely concerning the estate of Williams Carter, and North Wales, in Caroline County; letters dated 1865 concern the postwar crisis in Virginia), Edmund Fontaine (concerning train stops on the Virginia Central Railroad in Hanover County), William Cabell Rives, Judith Page (Walker) Rives (concerning the death of William Cabell Rives), Littleton Waller Tazewell (imperfect), James Maclurg Wickham (concerning the death of George Wickham), and Lucy Penn (Taylor) Wickham. Letters of condolence, sent to William Fanning Wickham upon the death of Anne Butler (Carter) Wickham in 1868, also include acknowledgements by Wickham (especially to Robert E. Lee) and other members of the Carter and Wickham families, and a prayer by Wickham.

Wickham's financial records include accounts, 1828–1841, 1854–1863, and 1872–1878; a memoranda book of stocks, 1853–1861; bonds, 1878, of Wickham to John Henry Wickham and Mrs. Maria F. Wickham; and bonds, 1879, with E. & S. Wortham, Richmond commission merchants.

Hickory Hill land records cover the acquisition of the plantation and adjoining acreage between 1828 and 1878, which totaled nearly 3,500 acres by the latter date. An 1878 survey report, title history, and map give an overview of the gradual evolution of the plantation. Folder 1 contains deeds, 1820–1828, of the heirs of George William Smith to William Fanning Wickham and includes an agreement, power of attorney, and plat. A deed, plat, and survey cover the lands of Doctor Josiah Holt. Other records consist of deeds, agreements, and plats, 1836–1837, of adjacent lands acquired from the heirs of John D. Thilman; plats, notes, and a deed covering the John H. Taliaferro lands, 1837–1858; a deed and plats, 1867–1873, of land exchanged with Edmund Winston; plats and surveys of Hickory Hill, ca. 1852–1861; miscellaneous adjacent tracts, 1833–1867; notes of William Fanning Wickham; and a deed, 1880, of Wickham to Williams Carter Wickham.

Folder 2 consists of a report, 1844, concerning a petition to build a mill dam to power grist and saw mills; estimated values and lists of taxable real and personal property, 1823, 1852–1864, 1873; records, 1842–1857, concerning the purchase of slaves; accounts of expenses of farm operations, 1866–1876; and records of the division of the farm into a field system for crop rotation, 1871–1878. The next folder concerns South Wales, the largest tract of the Hickory Hill plantation. Materials include a letter, 1769, of Harry Terrill concerning farming operations; a plat, undated, of a portion of the tract between the railroad and the county road; agreements, 1859, with the Virginia Central

Railroad Company; and a survey and plat, undated, of the Hanover Courthouse Road. Lastly, Folder 4 concerns The Lane (a tract also known as Lanefield or Long Lane). Items include a deed, 1825, of Thomas Nelson Carter, deed of trust, agreement, and bond; a bond, 1841, of Elizabeth Jacquelin (Ambler) Brent Carrington (with deeds of trust and release); a bond, 1843, of Wickham to Littleton Walter Tazewell (with deeds of trust and release); and undated plats.

One of the most interesting matters handled by William Fanning Wickham as an attorney concerned the estate of Samuel Gist (d. 1815), a London merchant. Gist lived in Virginia for a number of years but returned to England before the American Revolution. During that conflict, the Commonwealth of Virginia sought to confiscate his lands and goods but the General Assembly was prevailed upon to enact legislation in 1782 vesting his property in the hands of a daughter, Mary (Gist) Anderson Pearkes, and her first husband, William Anderson. Gist continued to receive the profits from his estates after the war through his manager in Hanover County, Benjamin Toter, and by his will sought to emancipate his slaves and provide for their welfare through the sale of property in Goochland County. An act of Assembly in 1816 created a trust supervised by the Superior Court of Chancery in Richmond to be administered until all creditors of the estate were satisfied, when funds could be generated from the sale of land and other property to benefit the freed slaves, who in turn had to leave the commonwealth. William Fanning Wickham acted as one of the trustees from 1817 until 1847 and in 1858–1859 heard from members of a Quaker committee devoted to the care of free blacks in Ohio, where Gist's slaves finally settled. The whole issue was raised again in 1877–1880 by E. Cumberland, one of the original freedmen who moved to Ohio and settled on lands purchased through funds from the estate but which the blacks themselves had no right to alienate.

Materials from the Gist estate include correspondence of William Fanning Wickham as surviving trustee with agents, attorneys, former slaves, and Quakers in Ohio (especially David Bailey, a former resident of Petersburg, Virginia, and George Carter) during three periods: 1845–1849 (closing the Virginia affairs of the trust), 1850–1858 (reports from Ohio Friends), and 1870–1880 (the reestablishment of extended claims by former Gist slaves and their descendants). General materials include loose accounts, 1826–1853; bonds, 1819; records, 1832–1847, concerning the acquisition of lands in Brown and Highland counties, Ohio, and the maintenance of former slaves; and a letter (copy) of John Wickham (1763–1839) to John Hampden Pleasants concerning his role as one of the original trustees.

Records from supervision of the Gist estate by the Virginia Superior Court of Chancery in Richmond (later the Circuit Superior Court of Chancery) include memorials to the court, decrees, orders, and so forth, 1845–1847, and a long series of commissioner's reports, 1818–1847. Records of the case *Archibald Anderson et al. v. Samuel Gist's executors et al.*, heard by Chief Justice John Marshall in the Fifth U.S. Circuit Court for the Virginia District in Richmond (concerning claims under the will of William Anderson) consist of an 1824 decree of the court, a statement of accounts,

notes of argument of the opposing counsel (Robert Stanard and Benjamin Watkins Leigh), an agreement and bond with Richard Anderson, and miscellany (copy of an amended bill of complaint and letter of William Fanning Wickham to Chancellor Creed Taylor).

William Fanning Wickham also served for many years as agent or trustee for his younger sister, Frances (Wickham) Graham, after the death of her husband. Records include an account book, 1867–1880; loose accounts, 1871–1882; bonds, 1875–1879, of John Wickham (1825–1902), Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham, and Maclurg Wickham; agreements, 1874–1878, concerning cash advances for her above-named brothers; a lease, 1868, to Grubbs & Williams of Richmond, Virginia, to a lot on Eleventh Street between Main and Bank streets; and a receipt, 1881, for payment for buildings erected on that lot. Specific materials concerning the indebtedness of John and Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham to Maclurg Wickham are comprised of deeds of trust, 1858–1877, to East Tuckahoe and Woodside, Henrico County; a deed of trust (copy) concerning mineral rights, 1874, granted to the James River Coal Company; a plat of East Tuckahoe, ca. 1858; and materials of William Fanning Wickham concerning John Wickham's bankruptcy proceedings.

Additional personal records of William Fanning Wickham include pardon materials, 1865 (provost marshal's certificate, petition to President Andrew Johnson, certificate of the secretary of state [William Henry Seward], and pardon document); notes, charts, and materials collected by Wickham concerning the Carter, Fanning, Nelson, Randolph, and Wickham families (see also general correspondence); and a commonplace book, undated (early nineteenth century), consisting primarily of descriptive and historical notes on England and English counties.

Wickham's miscellany includes a sketch of Benjamin Watkins Leigh prepared by William Hamilton Macfarland; a personal reminiscence of John Marshall; a commonplace book, undated, consisting of notes on the U.S. Constitution and constitutional history; an essay (incomplete), undated, on slavery in the United States; a speech, undated, probably made at Hanover Court House concerning reconstruction in Virginia; an inventory of personal papers; a letter, 1843, of Thomas Tabb Giles to William Daniel (concerning a book in the library at Hickory Hill); lines of verse; and miscellaneous notes. Estate materials consist of a will probated in Hanover County, accounts, a letter to the executor (Williams Carter Wickham), and bonds.

Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1W6326cFA2, Wickham Family Papers, 1754–1977, is provided on Reel 59, Frame 0186. Omissions consist of Series V, Williams Carter Wickham (1820–1888); Series VI, Lucy Penn (Taylor) Wickham (1830–1913); Series VII, Henry Taylor Wickham (1849–1943); Series VIII, Elise Warwick (Barksdale) Wickham (1861–1952); Series IX, William Fanning Wickham (1860–1900); Series X, Ann Carter (Wickham) Renshaw Byerly (1851–1939); Series XI, Williams Carter

Wickham (1887–1985); Series XII, George Barksdale Wickham (1888–1928); and Series XIII, Miscellany, 1877–1977.

N.B.: A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1W6326aFA2, Wickham Family Papers, 1766–1945, included in part in the present edition. A related collection among the holdings of the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library is the Shirley Plantation Collection, 1650–1989, included in part in UPA's *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series K*, and *Southern Women and Their Families in the 19th Century: Papers and Diaries, Series B*.

Reel 55 cont.

Introductory Materials

0792 Introductory Materials. 36 frames.

Papers

0828 Series I, William Fanning (1728–1782), Papers and Family History, 1754–1930. 38 frames.

0866 Series II, Edmund Fanning (1739–1818), Papers and Biographical Sketches, 1777–1812. 34 frames.

0900 Series III, John Wickham (1763–1839), Letters, 1778–1806. 35 frames.

0935 Series III, John Wickham (1763–1839), Land Records, 1801–1842. 32 frames.

0967 Series III, John Wickham (1763–1839), Miscellany, 1782–1887 and Undated. 102 frames.

Reel 56

Mss1W6326cFA2, Wickham Family Papers, 1754–1977 cont.

Papers cont.

0001 Series III, John Wickham (1763–1839), Estate Papers, Folder 1 of 16, Copies of Wills, 1839. 28 frames.

0029 Series III, John Wickham (1763–1839), Estate Papers, Folder 2 of 16, Correspondence of William Fanning Wickham, 1852–1875. 73 frames.

0102 Series III, John Wickham (1763–1839), Estate Papers, Folder 3 of 16, Account Book, 1856–1880. 49 frames.

0151 Series III, John Wickham (1763–1839), Estate Papers, Folder 4 of 16, Accounts and Bonds, 1848–1869. 71 frames.

0222 Series III, John Wickham (1763–1839), Estate Papers, Folder 5 of 16, Lands in Kentucky, Missouri, and West Virginia, 1841–1871. 42 frames.

0264 Series III, John Wickham (1763–1839), Estate Papers, Folder 6 of 16, Miscellany, 1858–1864 and Undated. 22 frames.

0286 Series III, John Wickham (1763–1839), Estate Papers, Folder 7 of 16, *Wickham et al. v. Leigh et al.*, Decrees, etc., 1848–1865. 114 frames.

0400 Series III, John Wickham (1763–1839), Estate Papers, Folder 8 of 16, *Wickham et al. v. Leigh et al.*, Commissioner's Reports Nos. 1–4, 1848–1850. 126 frames.

0526 Series III, John Wickham (1763–1839), Estate Papers, Folder 9 of 16, *Wickham et al. v. Leigh et al.*, Commissioner's Reports Nos. 5–8, 1851–1855. 96 frames.

0622 Series III, John Wickham (1763–1839), Estate Papers, Folder 10 of 16, *Wickham et al. v. Leigh et al.*, Commissioner's Reports Nos. 9–13, 1855–1864. 89 frames.

- 0711 Series III, John Wickham (1763–1839), Estate Papers, Folder 11 of 16, *Wickham et al. v. Leigh et al.*, Accounts, Appraisal, and Notes, 1854–1872 and Undated. 40 frames.
- 0751 Series III, John Wickham (1763–1839), Estate Papers, Folder 12 of 16, Lee Trusteeship, Correspondence, 1859–1878. 64 frames.
- 0815 Series III, John Wickham (1763–1839), Estate Papers, Folder 13 of 16, Lee Trusteeship, Bank Books and Accounts, 1854–1867. 54 frames.
- 0869 Series III, John Wickham (1763–1839), Estate Papers, Folder 14 of 16, Lee Trusteeship, Deed of Trust, Notes, and Order and Receipt, 1859–1874. 35 frames.
- 0904 Series III, John Wickham (1763–1839), Estate Papers, Folder 15 of 16, Lee Trusteeship, Land Records, 1854–1879. 30 frames.
- 0934 Series III, John Wickham (1763–1839), Estate Papers, Folder 16 of 16, *Lee v. Wickham et al.*, 1880–1882. 47 frames.

Reel 57

Mss1W6326cFA2, Wickham Family Papers, 1754–1977 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Series IV, William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880), Diaries, Volumes 1–3, 1828–1847. 195 frames.
- 0196 Series IV, William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880), Diaries, Volumes 4–8, 1850–1858. 182 frames.
- 0378 Series IV, William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880), Diaries, Volumes 9–12, 1867–1871. 114 frames.
- 0492 Series IV, William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880), Diaries, Volumes 13–17, 1871–1880. 147 frames.
- 0639 Series IV, William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880), Correspondence, Folder 1 of 3, 1817–1878, B–D. 63 frames.
- 0702 Series IV, William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880), Correspondence, Folder 2 of 3, 1817–1878, F–T. 57 frames.
- 0759 Series IV, William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880), Correspondence, Folder 3 of 3, 1817–1878, Wickham. 165 frames.
- 0924 Series IV, William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880), Letters of Condolence on the Death of Anne Butler (Carter) Wickham and Prayer, 1868. 105 frames.

Reel 58

Mss1W6326cFA2, Wickham Family Papers, 1754–1977 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Series IV, William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880), Land Records, Folder 1 of 4, Hickory Hill, Hanover County, Virginia, Deeds, Plats, Surveys, etc., 1820–1880. 193 frames.
- 0194 Series IV, William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880), Land Records, Folder 2 of 4, Hickory Hill, Hanover County, Virginia, Farm Operations, etc., 1823–1878. 20 frames.
- 0214 Series IV, William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880), Land Records, Folder 3 of 4, Hickory Hill, Hanover County, Virginia, South Wales, 1769–1859 and Undated. 18 frames.
- 0232 Series IV, William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880), Land Records, Folder 4 of 4, Hickory Hill, Hanover County, Virginia, The Lane, 1825–1843 and Undated. 42 frames.
- 0274 Series IV, William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880), Accounts, Memoranda Book of Stocks, and Bonds, 1828–1879. 53 frames.

- 0327 Series IV, William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880), Estate of Samuel Gist, Folder 1 of 5, Trustee's Correspondence, 1845–1880, B–C. 116 frames.
- 0443 Series IV, William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880), Estate of Samuel Gist, Folder 2 of 5, Trustee's Correspondence, 1845–1880, G–T. 45 frames.
- 0488 Series IV, William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880), Estate of Samuel Gist, Folder 3 of 5, General Materials, Accounts, Bonds, Ohio Lands, and Letter, 1819–1853. 53 frames.
- 0541 Series IV, William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880), Estate of Samuel Gist, Folder 4 of 5, Virginia Superior Court of Chancery, Richmond District, 1818–1847. 117 frames.
- 0658 Series IV, William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880), Estate of Samuel Gist, Folder 5 of 5, Estate of Samuel Gist, U.S. Circuit Court, 1824–1826. 46 frames.
- 0704 Series IV, William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880), Frances (Wickham) Graham Trusteeship, Folder 1 of 4, Account Book, 1867–1880. 11 frames.
- 0715 Series IV, William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880), Frances (Wickham) Graham Trusteeship, Folder 2 of 4, Accounts, 1871–1882. 53 frames.
- 0768 Series IV, William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880), Frances (Wickham) Graham Trusteeship, Folder 3 of 4, Bonds, Cash Advances, and Lease, 1874–1881. 60 frames.
- 0828 Series IV, William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880), Frances (Wickham) Graham Trusteeship, Folder 4 of 4, Indebtedness of John Wickham and Littleton Waller Tazewell Wickham to Maclurg Wickham, 1858–1881. 93 frames.
- 0921 Series IV, William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880), Pardon Materials, 1865. 9 frames.
- 0930 Series IV, William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880), Family Histories, 1810–1883. 70 frames.

Reel 59

Mss1W6326cFA2, Wickham Family Papers, 1754–1977 cont.

Papers cont.

- 0001 Series IV, William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880), Commonplace Book, Undated. 67 frames.
- 0068 Series IV, William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880), Miscellany, 1843–1879 and Undated. 80 frames.
- 0148 Series IV, William Fanning Wickham (1793–1880), Estate Papers, 1870–1882. 38 frames.

Omissions

- 0186 List of Omissions from Mss1W6326cFA2, Wickham Family Papers, 1754–1977. 1 frame.

Mss1W6393a, Hezekiah Lord Wight Papers, 1799–1837, Goochland County, Virginia

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of ten items, papers, 1799–1837, of Hezekiah Lord Wight (1765–1837), of Goochland County, Virginia. Items include his account books concerning farm operations at Tuckahoe, Goochland County, Virginia, and mercantile operations in Richmond, Virginia. Items also include fire insurance policies with Aetna Insurance Company and Mutual Fire Insurance Company of Virginia and a transcript of his will, probated in Goochland County, Virginia.

N.B.: Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss1W6393b, Hezekiah Lord Wight Papers, 1794–1854, and Mss2W6396b, Hezekiah Lord Wight Papers, 1820–1836, both included in the present edition.

Reel 59 cont.

Introductory Materials

0187 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

Papers

0190 Hezekiah Lord Wight, Account Book, 1825–1840. 111 frames.

0301 Hezekiah Lord Wight, Bank Book, 1827–1831. 51 frames.

0352 Hezekiah Lord Wight, Account, Correspondence, Insurance Policies, and Transcript of Will, 1799–1837. 31 frames.

Mss1W6393b, Hezekiah Lord Wight Papers, 1794–1854, Goochland County, Virginia

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of eighty-two items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of twelve items, letters, 1820–1836, written to Hezekiah Lord Wight ([1765–1837] of Richmond and Tuckahoe, Goochland County, Virginia) by Benjamin Joseph Gilbert ([1764–1849] of Boston, Massachusetts [letter, 9 March 1836, bears letter (copy) 25 June 1835, to James Lyle (1804–1877)]), W. Lippitt, Orris Paine, John Walker (d. 1826), Cornelius DuBois & Co. of New York City, and Eagle Fire Company of New York City.

Section 2 consists of seven items, accounts, 1834–1836, of Hezekiah Lord Wight (1765–1837). The accounts were kept in Richmond, Virginia. Accounts, 1836, concern the Swan Tavern, Richmond, Virginia.

Section 3 consists of six items, bonds, 1821–1835, of Hezekiah Lord Wight ([1765–1837] of Richmond, Virginia) with James Heron (agent of John Geddes Blair [1787–1851] and Patrick Gibson [ca. 1774–1827], trustees of Heron, Sinton & Company, Richmond, Virginia), Orris Paine, Thomas Mann Randolph ([1792–1848] of Tuckahoe, Goochland County, Virginia), and E. Porter & Co. of Richmond, Virginia; and a deed, 1822, of Orris Paine to Hezekiah Lord Wight concerning personal property of Henry Banks (1761–1833) in the possession of John Geddes Blair and Patrick Gibson (trustees of Heron, Sinton & Company, Richmond, Virginia).

Section 4 consists of eight items, muniments, 1829–1836, concerning Swan Tavern, Richmond, Virginia. Items include a bond, 1829, of John Boshier and Edward Hallam (ca. 1770–1831) to Benjamin Joseph Gilbert (1764–1849), Sally (Shepard) Gilbert, and Mary Shepard (witnessed by Eustace Robinson [1812–1859] and John Robinson [1773–1850]); a deed of trust, 1829, of John Boshier, Edward Hallam, and Mrs. Mary Hallam to Edwin Lord Wight (1799–1852) and Hezekiah Lord Wight for the benefit of Benjamin Joseph Gilbert, Sally (Shepard) Gilbert, and Mary Shepard; a deed of trust, 1836, of Mary Roane (Ritchie) Green and Thomas Green (1798–1883) to James Lyons (1801–1882) and Gustavus Adolphus Myers (1801–1869) for the benefit of Edwin Lord Wight and Hezekiah Lord Wight; a deed of trust, 1836, of Mary Roane (Ritchie) Green

to Edwin Lord Wight and Hezekiah Lord Wight for the benefit of Benjamin Joseph Gilbert, Sally (Shepard) Gilbert, and Mary Shepard; a deed (unexecuted), 1836, of Edwin Lord Wight and Hezekiah Lord Wight to Thomas Green; an advertisement [1836] written by Conway Robinson (1805–1884); and an affidavit, 1836, of Gallaher & Davis of Richmond, Virginia [bears newspaper advertisement of Edwin Lord Wight and Hezekiah Lord Wight].

Section 5 consists of six items, muniments, 1818–1836, concerning Ufton, Henrico County, Virginia. Items include a deed of trust, 1818, of Agnes Conway (Moncure) Robinson (1780–1862) and John Robinson (1773–1850) to William Moncure (1774–1832) and Hezekiah Lord Wight (1765–1837) for the benefit of Benjamin Joseph Gilbert (1764–1849), Sally (Shepard) Gilbert, Mary Shepard, and Mrs. Mary Shepard (also concerns land in Richmond, Virginia); an advertisement, 1829, of William Moncure and Hezekiah Lord Wight; a bond, 1829, of James Hill and Newton Hill to Benjamin Joseph Gilbert, Sally (Shepard) Gilbert, and Mary Shepard (witnessed by John Robinson); a deed of trust, 1829, of Mrs. Eliza Ann Hill and Newton Hill to Edwin Lord Wight and Hezekiah Lord Wight for the benefit of Benjamin Joseph Gilbert, Sally (Shepard) Gilbert, and Mary Shepard; a consent to release, 1836, of Benjamin Joseph Gilbert, Sally (Shepard) Gilbert, Mary Shepard, and Mrs. Mary Shepard; and an opinion (copy) [1836] of [Robert] Stanard (1781–1846).

Section 6 consists of five items, muniments, 1816–1828, concerning land in Richmond, Virginia. Items include a deed of trust (copy), 1816, of James Winston (1791–1839) to Samuel Paine (ca. 1758–1821) and Hezekiah Lord Wight (1765–1837) for the benefit of John Walker (d. 1826); a deed of trust (copy), 1819, of Dr. John Adams (1772–1825) and Margaret (Winston) Adams to Edmund Christian (b. 1780) and Gustavus Lucke for the benefit of Hezekiah Lord Wight; and a deed, 1828, of Edmund Christian and Gustavus Lucke to Hezekiah Lord Wight (annexed: advertisement [printed] of Edmund Christian and Gustavus Lucke; and affidavit of Robert Mosby [b. ca. 1801]).

Section 7 consists of two items, a lease, 1820, of James Davidson and Youel S. Rust to Hezekiah Lord Wight (1765–1837) for land in Richmond, Virginia (witnessed by James B. Roddey and Edwin Lord Wight [1799–1852]); and a lease, 1827, of Hezekiah Lord Wight to James Wallace for land in Richmond, Virginia.

Section 8 consists of three items, muniments, 1820–1824, concerning land in Hanover County, Virginia. Items include a plat (surveyed by Lemuel Crew [b. 1778]), undated, of John Crenshaw and Jedediah Leeds; a deed of trust, 1820, of Jedediah Leeds to Freeborn G. Crenshaw and Samuel Paine (ca. 1758–1821) for the benefit of Hezekiah Lord Wight (witnessed by James Dutton, Russell Dutton, and Edwin Lord Wight [1799–1852]); and a deed, 1824, of Jedediah Leeds to Hezekiah Lord Wight (witnessed by James Dutton, Edwin Lord Wight, and John Wight [1803–1877]).

Section 9 consists of three items, a deed, 1817, of Samuel Paine (ca. 1758–1821) to Hezekiah Lord Wight (1765–1837) concerning slaves; a deed of trust (written by Conway Robinson [1805–1884]), 1829, of Mrs. Ann Hyde (ca. 1762–1838), Robert

Hyde (ca. 1762–1835), William Moncure (1774–1832), and John Robinson (1773–1850) to Conway Robinson and Hezekiah Lord Wight for land in Henrico County, Virginia, for the benefit of Benjamin Joseph Gilbert (1764–1849), Sally (Shepard) Gilbert, and Mary Shepard; and a deed of trust, 1832, of James Lyle (1804–1877) and Jane Levert (Davidson) Lyle to Hezekiah Lord Wight and John Wight (1803–1877) for Broad Rock and Whitby, Chesterfield County, Virginia, for the benefit of Benjamin Joseph Gilbert, Sally (Shepard) Gilbert, Mary Shepard, and Mrs. Mary Shepard.

Section 10 consists of thirteen items, fire insurance policies, 1820–1829, issued to Hezekiah Lord Wight (1765–1837) concerning tobacco warehouses in Richmond, Virginia, by Aetna Insurance Company of Hartford, Connecticut (bears seal), Fulton Fire Insurance Company of New York City, Mutual Assurance Society of Virginia (also concern residences, carriage houses, and stables [bear seals]), and The United States Fire Insurance Company of New York City.

Section 11 consists of three items, an answer, undated, of Hezekiah Lord Wight to the lawsuit of Michael Grantland in the Virginia High Court of Chancery concerning John Joy and John Prentis and land in Richmond, Virginia; an inventory, 1801, of the estate of John Joy (d. 1800) and John Prentis made by John Craddock, Henry Hovey, and John Lester (ca. 1748–1804); and a power of attorney, 1818, of Aaron Hambleton and Mrs. Nabby Stone Hambleton to Sabra Stanley to collect funds from Hezekiah Lord Wight (executor of the estate of John Joy) for John Joy Stone.

Section 12 consists of six items, a certificate, 1818, entitling William Mann to stock in the Brook Turnpike Company ([bears seal] verso: deed, 1819, of William Mann to Orris Paine [witnessed by Orris S. Paine]); powers of attorney (witnessed by James Dutton, Orris S. Paine, and Edwin Lord Wight [1799–1852]), 1820–1821, of Orris Paine to Gustavus Lucke ([1775–1831] concerning Hezekiah Lord Wight [1765–1837] and the Brook Turnpike Company); and an agreement, 1818, of Justin Dyer and Orris Paine concerning construction of a stone wall for the Richmond Dock Company of Richmond, Virginia (witnessed by Hezekiah Lord Wight).

Section 13 consists of two items, a deed, 1821, of Walter Dun (executor of the estate of John Graham [d. 1820]) to Edwin Lord Wight (1799–1852) for a slave (witnessed by James Heron); and a deed of trust (copy), 1854, of Henrietta M. Pleasants, John N. Pleasants, Margaret W. Pleasants, and Mary Pleasants to Enos B. M. Hughes and Henry White for Belleville, Goochland County, Virginia, for the benefit of Grace (Hughes) Wight (d. 1874) and Dr. William Leeds Wight (1802–1873).

Section 14 consists of six items, instructions, undated, for mixing paint to be applied to bricks; a survey (copy), 1794, of land in Richmond, Virginia; a bond (unexecuted), 1815, of Robert Gibbons to Joseph Anthony; and miscellany.

N.B.: Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss1W6393a, Hezekiah Lord Wight Papers, 1799–1837, and Mss2W6396b, Hezekiah Lord Wight Papers, 1820–1836, both included in the present edition.

Reel 59 cont.

Introductory Materials

0383 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

Papers

- 0391 Section 1, Hezekiah Lord Wight, Correspondence, 1820–1836. 42 frames.
0433 Section 2, Hezekiah Lord Wight, Accounts, 1834–1836. 11 frames.
0444 Section 3, Hezekiah Lord Wight, Bonds and Deed, 1821–1835. 15 frames.
0459 Section 4, Hezekiah Lord Wight, Muniments concerning Swan Tavern, Richmond, Virginia, 1829–1836. 38 frames.
0497 Section 5, Hezekiah Lord Wight, Muniments concerning Ufton, Henrico County, Virginia, 1818–1836. 30 frames.
0527 Section 6, Hezekiah Lord Wight, Muniments concerning Land in Richmond, Virginia, 1816–1828. 21 frames.
0548 Section 7, Hezekiah Lord Wight, Leases concerning Land in Richmond, Virginia, 1820–1827. 9 frames.
0557 Section 8, Hezekiah Lord Wight, Muniments concerning Land in Hanover County, Virginia, 1820–1824. 14 frames.
0571 Section 9, Hezekiah Lord Wight and John Wight, Deed and Deeds of Trust, 1817–1832. 21 frames.
0592 Section 10, Hezekiah Lord Wight, Fire Insurance Policies, 1820–1829. 42 frames.
0634 Section 11, Hezekiah Lord Wight, Estate Papers of John Joy, 1801–1818. 17 frames.
0651 Section 12, Hezekiah Lord Wight, Other Papers, 1818–1821. 13 frames.
0664 Section 13, Hezekiah Lord Wight, Edwin Lord Wight and Others, Papers, 1821–1854. 8 frames.
0672 Section 14, Hezekiah Lord Wight, Various Persons, Instructions, Survey, Bond, and Miscellany, 1794–1815, and Undated. 18 frames.

Mss2W6396b, Hezekiah Lord Wight Papers, 1820–1836, Goochland County, Virginia

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of seventeen items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of four items, letters, 1835–1836, written to Hezekiah Lord Wight (1765–1837) of Richmond, Virginia, by Benjamin J. Gilbert ([1764–1849] concerning Mrs. Mary Shepard and Swan Tavern, Richmond, Virginia) and Dr. William Leeds Wight ([1802–1873] of Tuckahoe, Goochland County, Virginia).

Section 2 consists of five items, accounts, 1828–1836, of Hezekiah Lord Wight (1765–1837). The accounts were kept at Tuckahoe, Goochland County, Virginia, concerning transactions with merchants in Richmond, Virginia.

Section 3 consists of four items, a bond, 1824, of Jedediah Leeds to Hezekiah Lord Wight (1765–1837); a fire insurance policy (no. 337), 1830, issued by the Aetna Insurance Company of Hartford, Connecticut (bears seal) to Hezekiah Lord Wight (concerning Tuckahoe, Goochland County, Virginia); a deed, 1833, of Hezekiah Lord Wight (1765–1837) to Edwin L. Wight for land in Goochland (Tuckahoe) and Henrico

counties, Virginia; and a deed of trust, 1833, of Edwin L. Wight to John Wight and William Leeds Wight (1802–1873) for land in Goochland (Tuckahoe) and Henrico counties for the benefit of Hezekiah Lord Wight (1765–1837).

Section 4 consists of two items, a power of attorney, 1820, of Orris Paine to Gustavus Lucke (concerning Hezekiah Lord Wight and the Brook Turnpike Company); and a letter, 1830, of Richard Young ([d. 1848] of Richmond, Virginia) to Thomas Mann Randolph (concerning Hezekiah Lord Wight).

Section 5 consists of two items, a letter, 1823, of Jedediah Leeds (of Richmond, Virginia) to John James Moncure ([1802–1827] concerning land in Hopkins County, Kentucky, owned by George Lewis [1757–1821] and George F. Stras [d. 1811]); and an account, 1833, of John Wight with Tompkins & Fisher.

N.B.: Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss1W6393a, Hezekiah Lord Wight Papers, 1799–1837, and Mss1W6393b, Hezekiah Lord Wight Papers, 1794–1854, both included in the present edition.

Reel 59 cont.

Introductory Materials

0690 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

Papers

0693 Section 1, Hezekiah Lord Wight, Correspondence, 1835–1836. 15 frames.

0708 Section 2, Hezekiah Lord Wight, Accounts, 1828–1836. 14 frames.

0722 Section 3, Hezekiah Lord Wight, Bond, Fire Insurance Policy, Deed, and Deed of Trust, 1824–1833. 17 frames.

0739 Section 4, Various Persons, Papers concerning Hezekiah Lord Wight, 1820–1830. 5 frames.

0744 Section 5, Jedediah Leeds and John Wight, Letter and Account, 1823–1833. 9 frames.

Ruffin Family

George RUFFIN =1) Jane LUCAS
(1765–1810) |

|-Edmund RUFFIN (1794–1865) = Susan H. TRAVIS (d. 1846)
|-Edmund RUFFIN (1816–1876) =1) Mary Cooke SMITH (d. 1857)
|-Virginia RUFFIN (1837–1844)
|-Edmund Quintus RUFFIN (1839–1853)
|-Anne RUFFIN (1841–1863)
|-Thomas Smith RUFFIN (1843–1873) = Alice LORRAINE
|-George Champion RUFFIN (1845–1913) = Alice COCKE
|-Susan RUFFIN (1846–1931) =1) William WILLCOX
| =2) Edward C. HARRISON
|-Mary S. RUFFIN (b. 1848) = Edward Valentine JONES (1844–1923)
|-John Augustine RUFFIN (1853–1926) = Jane Cary HARRISON

=2) Jane M. RUFFIN
|-Edmund RUFFIN (b. 1862) = Lelia B. HARRISON
|-Roulhac RUFFIN (b. 1864) = Edith JETT
|-Kirkland RUFFIN (1866–1932) = Mary DUNN
|-Julian B. RUFFIN (1867–1930) = Annie May EDMUNDS

|-George Champion RUFFIN (died young)
|-Agnes G. RUFFIN (1816–1865) = Thomas Stanly BECKWITH (1813–1884)
|-Julian BECKWITH (d. 1862)
|-Margaret Stanly BECKWITH (d. 1932)
|-Thomas Stanly BECKWITH = Emma CARY
|-Edmund BECKWITH = Mary WHITE
|-John BECKWITH = Kate Lee EDWARDS
|-Susan Travis BECKWITH = Robert GILLIAM
|-Agnes Ruffin BECKWITH = John R. CARY
|-Charles BECKWITH =1) Rainey FAIRBANKS
| =2) Lucy COCKE
| =3) Mary CAMERON
|-Catherine Devereaux BECKWITH (died young)
|-Kate Devereaux BECKWITH (d. 1931)

- |-Jane RUFFIN (died young)
- |-Julian Calx RUFFIN (1821–1864) = Charlotte Stockdell MEADE (1833–1918)
 - |-Julian Meade RUFFIN (1853–1938) = Mary RUFFIN
 - |-Jane RUFFIN
 - |-Bessie RUFFIN (d. 1941) = Roland BROADDUS
 - |-Edmund Sumter (b. 1861) = Cordelia BYRD
 - |-Rebecca Beverley RUFFIN = Harrison CHRISTIAN
- |-Rebecca RUFFIN (d. 1855) = John T. BLAND
- |-Elizabeth RUFFIN (1824–1860) = William SAYRE (1814–1883)
- |-Mildred Campbell RUFFIN (1827–1862) = Burwell Bassett SAYRE (b. 1810)
 - |-Elizabeth SAYRE = [?] RODMAN (d. 1940)
- |-Jane RUFFIN (1829–1855) = John James DUPUY (1822–1898)
- |-Ella RUFFIN (1832–1855)
- |-Charles Lorraine RUFFIN = Henrietta Alice HARRISON (1843–1925)
 - (1832–1870) |
 - |-Charles L. RUFFIN (b. 1866) = Mary LEVERING
 - |-Mary RUFFIN (b. 1868) = Julian Meade RUFFIN

George RUFFIN =2) Rebecca COCKE
(1765–1810) |

- |-Jane RUFFIN (1800–1870) = William DUPUY
- |-George RUFFIN (died young)
- |-Rebecca S. RUFFIN
- |-Juliana RUFFIN = Carter COUPLAND
- |-Elizabeth RUFFIN (d. 1849) = Harrison H. COCKE
- |-George RUFFIN